

SIMULATION FACILITY CERTIFICATION

ESTIMATED BURDEN PER RESPONSE TO COMPLY WITH THIS INFORMATION COLLECTION REQUEST: 120 HRS. FORWARD COMMENTS REGARDING BURDEN ESTIMATE TO THE INFORMATION AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT BRANCH (MNB 7714), U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, DC 20555, AND TO THE PAPERWORK REDUCTION PROJECT (3150-0138), OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, WASHINGTON, DC 20503.

INSTRUCTIONS. This form is to be filed for initial certification, recertification (if required), and for any change to a simulation facility performance testing plan made after initial submittal of such a plan. Provide the following information, and check the appropriate box to indicate reason for submittal.

FACILITY

Perry Nuclear Power Plant, Unit No. 1

DOCKET NUMBER

50-440

LICENSEE

The Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. and Centerior Service Co., et al.

DATE

6/26/91

This is to certify that:

1. The above named facility licensee is using a simulation facility consisting solely of a plant referenced simulator that meets the requirements of 10 CFR 55.45.
2. Documentation is available for NRC review in accordance with 10 CFR 55.45(b).
3. This simulation facility meets the guidance contained in ANSI/ANS 3.5, 1985, as endorsed by NRC Regulatory Guide 1.149. If there are any exceptions to the certification of this item, check here ☒ and describe fully on additional pages as necessary.

Please refer to Tab B

"Exceptions to ANS 3.5"

NAME (or other identification) AND LOCATION OF SIMULATION FACILITY

Perry Nuclear Power Plant Unit 1 Simulator
10 Center Road
Perry, OH 44081

(Please refer to Tab A "Certification Overview" for additional simulator information.)

☒ SIMULATION FACILITY PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACTS ATTACHED. (For performance tests conducted in the period ending with the date of this certification)

DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE TESTING COMPLETED (Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued)

Please refer to Tab C "Simulator Tests"

☒ SIMULATION FACILITY PERFORMANCE TESTING SCHEDULE ATTACHED. (For the conduct of approximately 25% of performance tests per year for the four year period commencing with the date of this certification.)

DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE TESTING TO BE CONDUCTED. (Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued)

Please refer to Tab D "Four Year Test Schedule"

☐ PERFORMANCE TESTING PLAN CHANGE. (For any modification to a performance testing plan submitted on a previous certification)

DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE TESTING PLAN CHANGE (Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued)

N/A

☐ RECERTIFICATION (Describe corrective actions taken, attach results of completed performance testing in accordance with 10 CFR § 55.45(b)(5)(iv). Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued.)

N/A

9107020106 910628
PDR ADOCK 05000440
F PDR

Any false statement or omission in this document, including attachments, may be subject to civil and criminal sanctions. I certify under penalty of perjury that the information in this document and attachments is true and correct.

SIGNATURE - AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

TITLE

DATE

Vice President - Nuclear

6/28/91

In accordance with 10 CFR § 55.5, Communications, this form shall be submitted to the NRC as follows:

BY MAIL ADDRESSED TO: Director, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20540

BY DELIVERY IN PERSON
TO THE NRC OFFICE AT:

One White Flint North
11555 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD

TAB A CERTIFICATION OVERVIEW

- Part 1. Simulator Information
- Part 2. Simulator Design Data
- Part 3. Simulator Discrepancy Resolution and Upgrading

TAB B EXCEPTIONS TO ANS 3.5

- Part 1. Permanent Exceptions
- Part 2. Temporary Exceptions (Discrepancies)
- Part 3. Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies

TAB C SIMULATOR TESTS

- Part 1. Certification Test to ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section Cross Reference
- Part 2. Computer Real Time Test Abstract
- Part 3. Steady State and Normal Operations Test Abstracts
 - A. Core Performance Tests
 - B. Continuous Plant Operation Tests
 - C. Steady State Performance Tests
- Part 4. Transient Performance Test Abstracts
- Part 5. Malfunction Test Abstracts
 - A. System Level Failures
 - B. Malfunction Scenarios

TAB D FOUR YEAR TEST SCHEDULE

On the Cover:

Plant and simulator milestones and history	Completion of hardware installation at S3 Technologies in Columbia, MD
Factory testing at S3 Technologies	Training and Education Center at Perry.
PERRY POWER PLANT SIMULATION FACILITY CERTIFICATION JUNE 1991	

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Certification Overview

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB A
Table of Contents

TAB A CERTIFICATION OVERVIEW

- Part 1. Simulator Information
 - A. General Information
 - B. Control Room Physical Fidelity
 - C. Instructor Interface
 - D. Operating Procedures
- Part 2. Simulator Design Data
- Part 3. Simulator Discrepancy Resolution and Upgrading

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Owner/Operator/Manufacturer

Owners: Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company
10 Center Road
Perry, OH 44081

Centerior Service Company
6200 Oaktree Blvd.
Independence, OH 44131

Operator: Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company
Perry Nuclear Power Plant
Nuclear Training Section

Manufacturer: S3 Technologies Co.
8930 Stanford Blvd.
Columbia, MD 21045-4752

Note: Former company names which may appear in
this document include Singer, Link-Miles
Simulation, and Singer Link-Miles.

2. Reference Plant/Type/Rating

Reference Plant: Perry Nuclear Power Plant, Unit No. 1

Type: Boiling Water Reactor, GE

Rating: 3579 MWth

3. Date Ready For Training

After completion of Factory Acceptance Testing, delivery,
installation, and site acceptance testing which is scheduled for
completion before August 31, 1991.

4. Type of Report

Initial Certification

5. Acronyms Used Throughout the Report

ATP - Acceptance Test Procedure
CMS - Configuration Management System (computer system)
CUN - Configuration Update Notice (plant drawing change)
DCP - Design Change Package (plant change document package)
DCN - Drawing Change Notice (plant drawing change)
IC - Initial Conditions
PE - Permanent Exception to ANSI/ANS 3.5
PEI - Plant Emergency Instructions
SCR - Setpoint Change Request
SDP - Simulator Discrepancy Package (CEI document)
SDR - Simulator Discrepancy Report (S3 Technologies document)
TE - Temporary Exception to ANSI/ANS 3.5
TIE - Training Impact Evaluation
TGIS - Third Generation Instructor's Station

5. Acronyms (continued)

TMA - Training Manual Administrative Instruction
TSR - Training Significance Review

B. CONTROL ROOM PHYSICAL FIDELITY

1. The physical scope of the plant-referenced simulator was established in accordance with section 3.2 of ANSI/ANS 3.5-1985 with the active participation of two SRO's, one from plant operations and one from operator training. Tab A, Part 1, Attachments 1 and 2 illustrate the physical arrangement of both the Simulator Room and Control Room panels, respectively. Those Control Room panels included in the Simulator design were the only panels determined to be required for conducting normal plant evolutions and for responding to the malfunctions listed in ANSI/ANS 3.5 section 3.1.2. Panels not included in the Simulator Room were evaluated as having no or minimal training impact. These as well as other simulator design limitations which were established as part of the Simulator scoping process are listed in Tab B, Part 1 - "Permanent Exceptions to ANS 3.5."
2. Physical fidelity of the controls on the simulated panels, Ref. ANSI/ANS 3.5 section 3.2.2, has been verified against design-freeze photographs (dated July 1, 1989) of Perry Unit 1 panels in the scope of the plant-referenced simulator.
3. Design changes which physically affect Perry Unit 1 have been evaluated since the July 1, 1989 design-freeze date through the Training Significance Review (TSR) process (Ref. Tab A, Part 3, Section B). The plant changes which affect panels that are simulated have been handled as follows:
 - a. Change has been or will be incorporated in the plant-referenced simulator prior to the time it is declared ready for training. Photographs of Perry Unit 1 are used in verifying the physical fidelity of the plant-referenced simulator with respect to the plant change.
 - b. Change remains as outstanding work to be completed before June 28, 1992 and is documented under Tab B, Part 2, Section B - "Temporary Exceptions to ANS 3.5" (post design freeze discrepancies).
4. The ongoing program to ensure physical fidelity of the plant-referenced simulator consists of the TSR process (Tab A, Part 3, Section B) and PNPP Simulator Element Desk Guide 015 "Environmental Comparison of Simulator to Unit 1" which provides for periodic direct examination of physical fidelity of the simulator.

C. INSTRUCTOR INTERFACE

1. Description

The Perry Unit 1 Simulator Instructor Interface consists of an S3 Technologies Third Generation Instructor's Station (TGIS) version

C. INSTRUCTOR INTERFACE (continued)

4.1, which incorporates the Advanced Man-Machine Interface (AMMI) software design. The TGIS consists of 3 fixed Workstations and 1 roll-around instructors station, one color copier, one 8 channel strip chart recorder, one eight-pen color plotter, a Laser Printer, two types of remote transmitters (full feature and limited feature), and various peripherals. The Instructors Station computer system is independent of the main simulation computer complex. An interface is provided to permit direct memory access between the two computer systems.

2. Simulator Training Capabilities

2.1 Initial Conditions

The Simulator possesses the capability to store 230 Initial Conditions. 200 of the IC's are reserved for training use and 30 are designated as "discrepancy" snapshots which an instructor can use to store up to 15 minutes of operating data when a problem is observed. 50 IC's are designated as double password protected permanent IC's. 22 IC's are delivered from the factory for immediate use by the Perry Training Staff. These 22 IC's include a variety of operating conditions, fission product poison concentrations, and various times in core life.

2.2 Malfunctions

Malfunctions can be conveniently inserted by the instructor from either the fixed workstations or the hand-held remote devices. A series of malfunctions can be inserted (up to 300 discrete failures) simultaneously or sequentially using time delays and triggers. The capability for adding additional malfunctions is a basic design feature of the simulator. Attachment 3 to TAB A, Part 1 lists the generic malfunctions included in the 4 year performance test plan. TAB D is the schedule of testing for the next 4 years. The individual test abstracts (TAB C) list the malfunctions included in each test.

2.3 Other Control Features

The Perry Simulator design includes capabilities to freeze simulation, run simulation in variable slow time, and backtrack. Fast time is a selectable feature for various parameters and evolutions, such as xenon concentration, turbine coastdown, and drawing a vacuum. The TGIS includes many other useful features not required by ANSI/ANS 3.5. A series of tests were run at the factory to ensure all features work as intended. Documentation of testing and all design specifications are available for review.

C. INSTRUCTOR INTERFACE (continued)

2.4 Simulation of Items Outside the Control Room

The simulation complex was designed to provide as much realism as possible in the way the trainee interfaces to the systems and components located outside the Control Room. The main instructor control station includes a communication system which allows the instructor to communicate with the trainees exactly as they would communicate with local operators, including phones, radios and the GAI-Tronics internal communication system. The remote functions available allow for complete simulation of local operator actions required to perform the evolutions listed in Section 3.1 of ANSI/ANS 3.5. Remote functions can be controlled from the fixed work stations or keyed from the hand-held transmitter devices.

D. OPERATING PROCEDURES

Reference plant controlled procedures are used in the simulator. There are no differences.

PRINTED
PNPP REPRO SERV.

JUN 12 1991

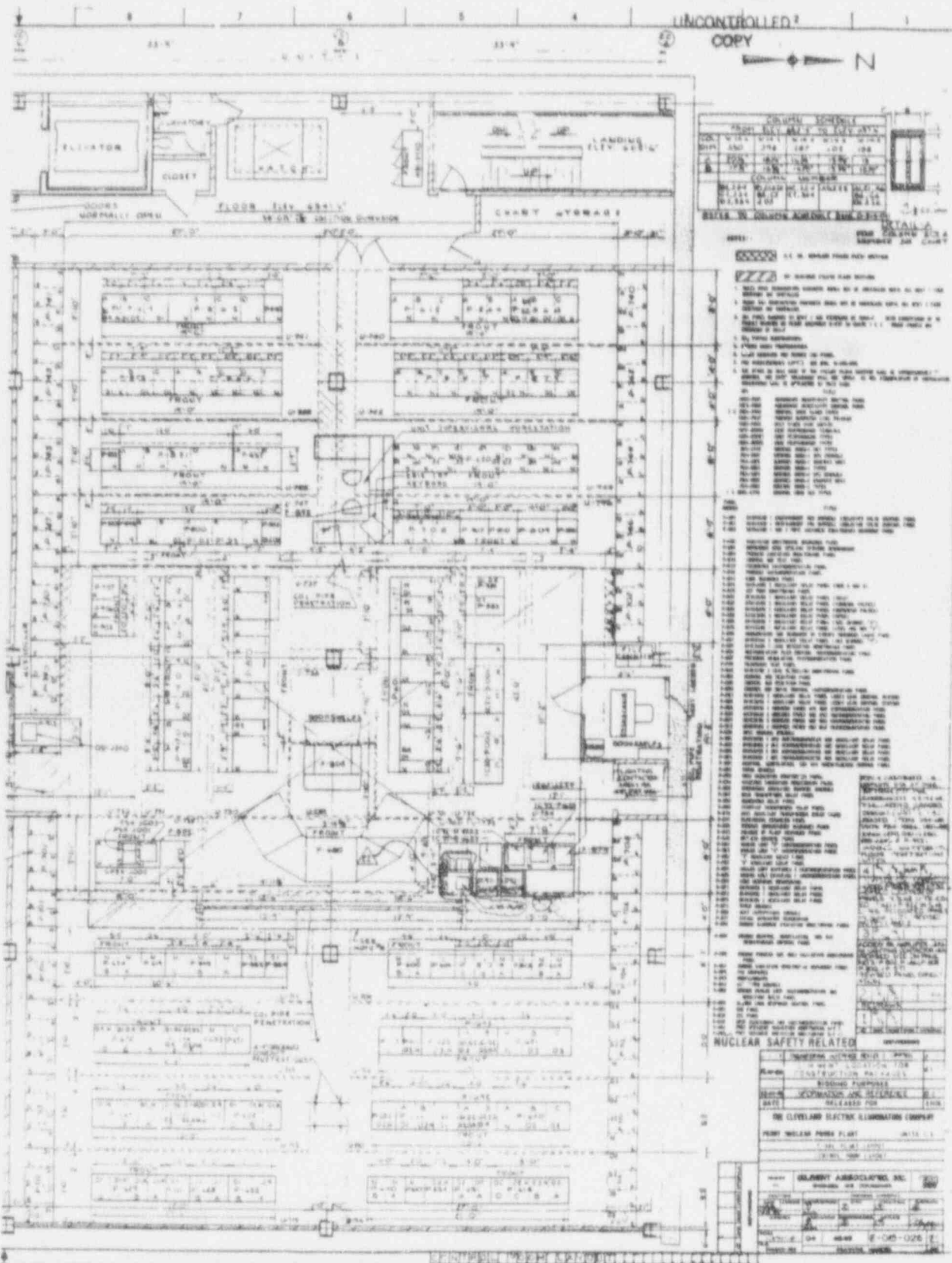
UNCONTROLLED

COPY

N

CERTIFICATION OF PLANT SIMULATION FACILITY
Facility Overview - Simulator Information

DOCKET NO. 30-440
TAB A, Part 1 - Attachment 2
PAGE 1 of 1



GENERAL INFORMATION			
PROJECT NO.	30-440	DATE	10/1/80
REV.	1	DATE	10/1/80
BY	J. L. B.	DATE	10/1/80
CHECKED	J. L. B.	DATE	10/1/80
APPROVED	J. L. B.	DATE	10/1/80
REVISIONS			
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
1	REVISION	10/1/80	J. L. B.

DETAIL A
FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

1. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

2. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

3. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

4. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

5. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

6. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

7. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

8. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

9. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

10. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

11. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

12. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

13. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

14. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

15. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

16. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

17. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

18. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

19. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

20. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

21. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

22. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

23. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

24. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

25. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

26. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

27. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

28. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

29. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

30. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

31. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

32. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

33. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

34. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

35. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

36. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

37. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

38. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

39. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

40. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

41. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

42. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

43. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

44. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

45. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

46. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

47. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

48. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

49. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

50. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

51. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

52. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

53. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

54. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

55. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

56. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

57. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

58. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

59. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

60. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

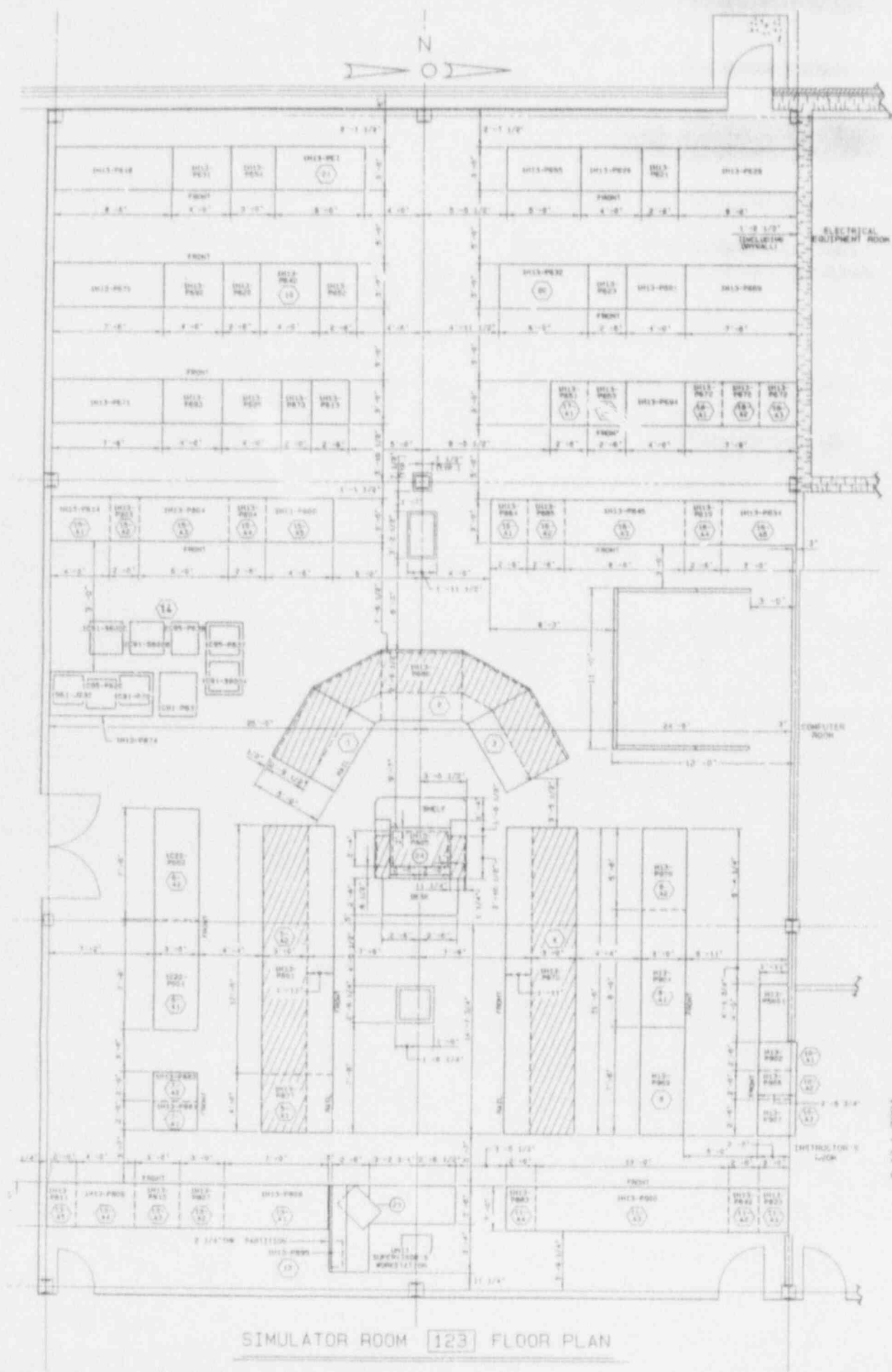
61. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

62. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

63. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

64. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.

65. SEE REVISIONS FOR THIS PLAN.



SIMULATOR ROOM 123 FLOOR PLAN

CERTIFICATION OF PEERY SIMULATION FACILITY
 Certification Overview - Simulator Information

DOCKET NO. 505-640
 TAB A, PART 1 - ATTACHMENT 1
 PAGE 1 OF 2

SINGER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CEI FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

IT NO	CONTROL RM MPL NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT NO	CONTROL RM MPL NO.	DESCRIPTION
5-A1	1C22-P001	REDUNDANT REACTIVITY CONTROL PANEL	14-A2*	IC91-P701	PROCESS COMPUTER ALARM TYPER
5-A2	1C22-P002	REDUNDANT REACTIVITY CONTROL PANEL		1C91-S600A	CORE PERFORMANCE VIDEO TERMINAL
14-A3	1C91-P637	PROCESS COMPUTER LINE PRINTER	14-A5*	1C91-S600B	CORE PERFORMANCE LOGGING TYPER
15-A5	1H13-P600	RADIATION MONITORING RECORDER PANEL	14-A4*	1C91-S600C	CORE PERFORMANCE HARDCOPY TERMINAL
5-A2	1H13-P601	EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS BENCHMARK		1C95-P620	ERIS RTAD PRINTER
15-A4	1H13-P604	PROCESS RADIATION MONITORING PANEL		1C95-P637	ERIS TERMINAL
15-A1	1H13-P614	NSSS RECORDER PANEL		1C95-P638	ERIS PRINTER/PLOTTER
16-A4	1H13-P619	JET PUMP MONITORING PANEL		1H13-P613	PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION PANEL
20	1H13-P632	LEAK DETECTION PANEL-DIVISION 1		1H13-P618	DIVISION 2 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (BWR "B" & "C")
16-A5	1H13-P634	RECIRCULATION FLOW CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION PANEL		1H13-P621	DIVISION 1 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (RCIC)
19	1H13-P640	LEAK DETECTION PANEL-DIVISION 2		1H13-P622	DIVISION 2 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (INBOARD VALVES)
17-A1	1H13-P651	CONTROL ROD POSITION PANEL		1H13-P623	DIVISION 1 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (OUTBOARD VALVES)
17-A2	1H13-P653	CONTROL ROD DRIVE CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION PANEL		1H13-P625	DIVISION 3 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (HPCS)
18-A1	1H13-P672	NEUTRON/PROCESS RAD MON MON DIV		1H13-P628	DIVISION 1 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (ADS CHANNEL "A")
18-	1H13-P672	PROCESS RAD MON SPM & IPM CH. D/H		1H13-P629	DIVISION 1 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (LPCS & RWR "A")
18-	1H13-P672	POWER RANGE NEUTRON MON CH. D/H		1H13-P631	DIVISION 2 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (ADS CHANNEL "B")
1	1H13-P680	UNIT CONTROL CONSOLE		1H13-P652	CONTROL ROD POSITION PANEL
2	1H13-P680	UNIT CONTROL CONSOLE		1H13-P654	DIV 2 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (MSIV LEAK CONTROL SYS 1)
3	1H13-P680	UNIT CONTROL CONSOLE		1H13-P655	DIV 1 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (MSIV LEAK CONTROL SYS 1)
11-A3	1H13-P600	HEATING, VENTILATION & AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL		1H13-P658	DIV 3 NEUTRON POWER & RAD INSTRUMENTATION PANEL
15-A2	1H13-P603	AREA RADIATION MONITORING PANEL		1H13-P670	DIV 2 NEUTRON POWER AND RAD INSTRUMENTATION PANEL
15-A3	1H13-P604	AIRBORNE RADIATION MONITORING PANEL		1H13-P671	DIV 3 NEUTRON POWER AND RAD INSTRUMENTATION PANEL
13-A2	1H13-P607	MAIN TRANSFORMER RELAY PANEL		1H13-P691	DIV 1 RPS INSTRUMENTATION AND AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL
13-A1	1H13-P608	GENERATOR RELAY PANEL		1H13-P692	DIV 2 RPS INSTRUMENTATION AND AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL
13-A4	1H13-P609	START-UP TRANSFORMER RELAY PANEL		1H13-P693	DIV 3 RPS INSTRUMENTATION AND AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL
13-A3	1H13-P610	UNIT AUXILIARY TRANSFORMER RELAY PANEL		1H13-P694	DIV 4 RPS INSTRUMENTATION AND AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL
13-A5	1H13-P611	ELECTRICAL RECORDER PANEL	24	1H13-P605	OPERATOR'S CONSOLE
11-A1	1H13-P623	TURBINE SUPERVISORY RECORDER PANEL		1H13-P673	DIVISION 3 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL
11-A2	1H13-P642	BALANCE OF PLANT RECORDER PANEL		1H13-P674	TYPER CONSOLE
16-A3	1H13-P645	OFF-GAS CONTROL PANEL		1H13-P6001	CONTROL ROOM COMMUNICATIONS PANEL
4	1H13-P670	LONG RESPONSE BENCHMARK	14-A1*	1RB1-J030	SEQUENCE OF EVENTS TERMINAL PRINTER
5-A1	1H13-P677	DIESEL GENERATOR BENCHMARK	25		ERIS CRT AND KEYBOARD
7-A1	1H13-P681	DIV 1 & DIV 3 CHWT & OW ISOLATION VALVE CONTROL PANEL			
7-A2	1H13-P682	DIVISION 2 CONTAINMENT AND DRYWELL ISOLATION VALVE CONTROL PANEL			
11-A4	1H13-P683	POST ACCIDENT MONITORING RECORDER PANEL-DIVISION 1 & 2			
16-A1	1H13-P684	DIV 1 POST ACCIDENT RADIATION MONITORING PANEL			
16-A2	1H13-P685	DIV 2 POST ACCIDENT RADIATION MONITORING PANEL			
12	1H13-P690	UNIT SUPERVISOR'S CONSOLE			
10-A1	1H13-P902	COMMON AIRBORNE RADIATION MONITORING PANEL			
8-A1	1H13-P904	CON HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING CON PNL			
10-A2	1H13-P906	COMMON PROCESS & AREA RADIATION MONITORING PANEL			
10-A3	1H13-P907	COMMON RADIATION MONITORING RECORDER PANEL			
9	1H13-P909	COMMON ANALOG LCD INSTR AND AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL			
8-A2	1H13-P970	COMMON LONG RESPONSE CONTROL PANEL			
21	1H13-P91	PLANT EMERGENCY INST			

* DENOTES CEI FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SHIPPED TO SINGER

NOTES:

- WHERE OVERALL PANEL SIZE IS GREATER THAN THE SIZE OF THE PANEL BASE, // REF DENOTES THE AREA OF THE PANEL BASE.
- THE SPACE OCCUPIED BY 1H13-P610 & P640 IN THE CONTROL ROOM WILL BE OCCUPIED BY 1H13-PE1 IN THE SIMULATOR ROOM.

- PANELS ARE FUNCTIONALLY SIMULATED

ARCHITECTURAL

TRAINING CENTER/EDF

SIMULATOR ROOM EQUIPMENT LAYOUT

SINGER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

UNIT NO.	CONTROL PM MPL. NO.	DESCRIPTION
6-A1	1C22-P001	REDUNDANT REACTIVITY CONTROL PANEL
6-A2	1C22-P002	REDUNDANT REACTIVITY CONTROL PANEL
14-A3	1C91-P637	PROCESS COMPUTER LINE PRINTER
15-A5	1H13-P600	RADIATION MONITORING RECORDER PANEL
5-A2	1H13-P601	EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS BENCHMARK
15-A4	1H13-P604	PROCESS RADIATION MONITORING PANEL
15-A1	1H13-P614	NSSS RECORDER PANEL
16-A4	1H13-P619	JET PUMP MONITORING PANEL
20	1H13-P632	LEAK DETECTION FLOW CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION PANEL
16-A5	1H13-P634	RECIRCULATION FLOW CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION PANEL
19	1H13-P642	LEAK DETECTION PANEL-DIVISION 2
17-A1	1H13-P651	CONTROL ROD POSITION PANEL
17-A2	1H13-P653	CONTROL ROD DRIVE CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION PANEL
18-A1	1H13-P672	NEUTRON/PROCESS RAD MON NOW DIV
18-A2	1H13-P672	PROCESS RAD MON SSM & IPM CH. D/H

CEI FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

UNIT NO.	CONTROL PM MPL. NO.	DESCRIPTION
14-A2*	1C91-P701	PROCESS COMPUTER ALARM TYPED
14-A5*	1C91-S600A	CORE PERFORMANCE VIDEO TERMINAL
14-A4*	1C91-S600B	CORE PERFORMANCE LOGGING TYPED
	1C91-S600C	CORE PERFORMANCE HANDCOPY TERMINAL
	1C95-P620	ERIS RTAD PRINTER
	1C95-P637	ERIS TERMINAL
	1C95-P638	ERIS PRINTER/PLOTTER
	1H13-P613	PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION PANEL
	1H13-P618	DIVISION 2 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (RHR "B" & "C")
	1H13-P621	DIVISION 1 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (RHC)
	1H13-P622	DIVISION 2 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (IMBOARD VALVES)
	1H13-P623	DIVISION 1 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (OUTBOARD VALVES)
	1H13-P625	DIVISION 3 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (RPCS)
	1H13-P628	DIVISION 1 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (ADS CHANNEL "A")
	1H13-P629	DIVISION 1 AUXILIARY RELAY PANEL (LPCS & RHR "A")

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Certification Overview - Simulator Information

DOCKET NO. 50-4a0
TAB A, Part 1 - Attachment 1
PAGE 2 of 2

10-A3	10-A1	10-A2	10-A3	10-A4	10-A5	10-A6	10-A7	10-A8	10-A9	10-A10	10-A11	10-A12	10-A13	10-A14	10-A15	10-A16	10-A17	10-A18	10-A19	10-A20	10-A21	10-A22	10-A23	10-A24	10-A25	10-A26	10-A27	10-A28	10-A29	10-A30	10-A31	10-A32	10-A33	10-A34	10-A35	10-A36	10-A37	10-A38	10-A39	10-A40	10-A41	10-A42	10-A43	10-A44	10-A45	10-A46	10-A47	10-A48	10-A49	10-A50	10-A51	10-A52	10-A53	10-A54	10-A55	10-A56	10-A57	10-A58	10-A59	10-A60	10-A61	10-A62	10-A63	10-A64	10-A65	10-A66	10-A67	10-A68	10-A69	10-A70	10-A71	10-A72	10-A73	10-A74	10-A75	10-A76	10-A77	10-A78	10-A79	10-A80	10-A81	10-A82	10-A83	10-A84	10-A85	10-A86	10-A87	10-A88	10-A89	10-A90	10-A91	10-A92	10-A93	10-A94	10-A95	10-A96	10-A97	10-A98	10-A99	10-A100	10-A101	10-A102	10-A103	10-A104	10-A105	10-A106	10-A107	10-A108	10-A109	10-A110	10-A111	10-A112	10-A113	10-A114	10-A115	10-A116	10-A117	10-A118	10-A119	10-A120	10-A121	10-A122	10-A123	10-A124	10-A125	10-A126	10-A127	10-A128	10-A129	10-A130	10-A131	10-A132	10-A133	10-A134	10-A135	10-A136	10-A137	10-A138	10-A139	10-A140	10-A141	10-A142	10-A143	10-A144	10-A145	10-A146	10-A147	10-A148	10-A149	10-A150	10-A151	10-A152	10-A153	10-A154	10-A155	10-A156	10-A157	10-A158	10-A159	10-A160	10-A161	10-A162	10-A163	10-A164	10-A165	10-A166	10-A167	10-A168	10-A169	10-A170	10-A171	10-A172	10-A173	10-A174	10-A175	10-A176	10-A177	10-A178	10-A179	10-A180	10-A181	10-A182	10-A183	10-A184	10-A185	10-A186	10-A187	10-A188	10-A189	10-A190	10-A191	10-A192	10-A193	10-A194	10-A195	10-A196	10-A197	10-A198	10-A199	10-A200	10-A201	10-A202	10-A203	10-A204	10-A205	10-A206	10-A207	10-A208	10-A209	10-A210	10-A211	10-A212	10-A213	10-A214	10-A215	10-A216	10-A217	10-A218	10-A219	10-A220	10-A221	10-A222	10-A223	10-A224	10-A225	10-A226	10-A227	10-A228	10-A229	10-A230	10-A231	10-A232	10-A233	10-A234	10-A235	10-A236	10-A237	10-A238	10-A239	10-A240	10-A241	10-A242	10-A243	10-A244	10-A245	10-A246	10-A247	10-A248	10-A249	10-A250	10-A251	10-A252	10-A253	10-A254	10-A255	10-A256	10-A257	10-A258	10-A259	10-A260	10-A261	10-A262	10-A263	10-A264	10-A265	10-A266	10-A267	10-A268	10-A269	10-A270	10-A271	10-A272	10-A273	10-A274	10-A275	10-A276	10-A277	10-A278	10-A279	10-A280	10-A281	10-A282	10-A283	10-A284	10-A285	10-A286	10-A287	10-A288	10-A289	10-A290	10-A291	10-A292	10-A293	10-A294	10-A295	10-A296	10-A297	10-A298	10-A299	10-A300	10-A301	10-A302	10-A303	10-A304	10-A305	10-A306	10-A307	10-A308	10-A309	10-A310	10-A311	10-A312	10-A313	10-A314	10-A315	10-A316	10-A317	10-A318	10-A319	10-A320	10-A321	10-A322	10-A323	10-A324	10-A325	10-A326	10-A327	10-A328	10-A329	10-A330	10-A331	10-A332	10-A333	10-A334	10-A335	10-A336	10-A337	10-A338	10-A339	10-A340	10-A341	10-A342	10-A343	10-A344	10-A345	10-A346	10-A347	10-A348	10-A349	10-A350	10-A351	10-A352	10-A353	10-A354	10-A355	10-A356	10-A357	10-A358	10-A359	10-A360	10-A361	10-A362	10-A363	10-A364	10-A365	10-A366	10-A367	10-A368	10-A369	10-A370	10-A371	10-A372	10-A373	10-A374	10-A375	10-A376	10-A377	10-A378	10-A379	10-A380	10-A381	10-A382	10-A383	10-A384	10-A385	10-A386	10-A387	10-A388	10-A389	10-A390	10-A391	10-A392	10-A393	10-A394	10-A395	10-A396	10-A397	10-A398	10-A399	10-A400	10-A401	10-A402	10-A403	10-A404	10-A405	10-A406	10-A407	10-A408	10-A409	10-A410	10-A411	10-A412	10-A413	10-A414	10-A415	10-A416	10-A417	10-A418	10-A419	10-A420	10-A421	10-A422	10-A423	10-A424	10-A425	10-A426	10-A427	10-A428	10-A429	10-A430	10-A431	10-A432	10-A433	10-A434	10-A435	10-A436	10-A437	10-A438	10-A439	10-A440	10-A441	10-A442	10-A443	10-A444	10-A445	10-A446	10-A447	10-A448	10-A449	10-A450	10-A451	10-A452	10-A453	10-A454	10-A455	10-A456	10-A457	10-A458	10-A459	10-A460	10-A461	10-A462	10-A463	10-A464	10-A465	10-A466	10-A467	10-A468	10-A469	10-A470	10-A471	10-A472	10-A473	10-A474	10-A475	10-A476	10-A477	10-A478	10-A479	10-A480	10-A481	10-A482	10-A483	10-A484	10-A485	10-A486	10-A487	10-A488	10-A489	10-A490	10-A491	10-A492	10-A493	10-A494	10-A495	10-A496	10-A497	10-A498	10-A499	10-A500	10-A501	10-A502	10-A503	10-A504	10-A505	10-A506	10-A507	10-A508	10-A509	10-A510	10-A511	10-A512	10-A513	10-A514	10-A515	10-A516	10-A517	10-A518	10-A519	10-A520	10-A521	10-A522	10-A523	10-A524	10-A525	10-A526	10-A527	10-A528	10-A529	10-A530	10-A531	10-A532	10-A533	10-A534	10-A535	10-A536	10-A537	10-A538	10-A539	10-A540	10-A541	10-A542	10-A543	10-A544	10-A545	10-A546	10-A547	10-A548	10-A549	10-A550	10-A551	10-A552	10-A553	10-A554	10-A555	10-A556	10-A557	10-A558	10-A559	10-A560	10-A561	10-A562	10-A563	10-A564	10-A565	10-A566	10-A567	10-A568	10-A569	10-A570	10-A571	10-A572	10-A573	10-A574	10-A575	10-A576	10-A577	10-A578	10-A579	10-A580	10-A581	10-A582	10-A583	10-A584	10-A585	10-A586	10-A587	10-A588	10-A589	10-A590	10-A591	10-A592	10-A593	10-A594	10-A595	10-A596	10-A597	10-A598	10-A599	10-A600	10-A601	10-A602	10-A603	10-A604	10-A605	10-A606	10-A607	10-A608	10-A609	10-A610	10-A611	10-A612	10-A613	10-A614	10-A615	10-A616	10-A617	10-A618	10-A619	10-A620	10-A621	10-A622	10-A623	10-A624	10-A625	10-A626	10-A627	10-A628	10-A629	10-A630	10-A631	10-A632	10-A633	10-A634	10-A635	10-A636	10-A637	10-A638	10-A639	10-A640	10-A641	10-A642	10-A643	10-A644	10-A645	10-A646	10-A647	10-A648	10-A649	10-A650	10-A651	10-A652	10-A653	10-A654	10-A655	10-A656	10-A657	10-A658	10-A659	10-A660	10-A661	10-A662	10-A663	10-A664	10-A665	10-A666	10-A667	10-A668	10-A669	10-A670	10-A671	10-A672	10-A673	10-A674	10-A675	10-A676	10-A677	10-A678	10-A679	10-A680	10-A681	10-A682	10-A683	10-A684	10-A685	10-A686	10-A687	10-A688	10-A689	10-A690	10-A691	10-A692	10-A693	10-A694	10-A695	10-A696	10-A697	10-A698	10-A699	10-A700	10-A701	10-A702	10-A703	10-A704	10-A705	10-A706	10-A707	10-A708	10-A709	10-A710	10-A711	10-A712	10-A713	10-A714	10-A715	10-A716	10-A717	10-A718	10-A719	10-A720	10-A721	10-A722	10-A723	10-A724	10-A725	10-A726	10-A727	10-A728	10-A729	10-A730	10-A731	10-A732	10-A733	10-A734	10-A735	10-A736	10-A737	10-A738	10-A739	10-A740	10-A741	10-A742	10-A743	10-A744	10-A745	10-A746	10-A747	10-A748	10-A749	10-A750	10-A751	10-A752	10-A753	10-A754	10-A755	10-A756	10-A757	10-A758	10-A759	10-A760	10-A761	10-A762	10-A763	10-A764	10-A765	10-A766	10-A767	10-A768	10-A769	10-A770	10-A771	10-A772	10-A773	10-A774	10-A775	10-A776	10-A777	10-A778	10-A779	10-A780	10-A781	10-A782	10-A783	10-A784	10-A785	10-A786	10-A787	10-A788	10-A789	10-A790	10-A791	10-A792	10-A793	10-A794	10-A795	10-A796	10-A797	10-A798	10-A799	10-A800	10-A801	10-A802	10-A803	10-A804	10-A805	10-A806	10-A807	10-A808	10-A809	10-A810	10-A811	10-A812	10-A813	10-A814	10-A815	10-A816	10-A817	10-A818	10-A819	10-A820	10-A821	10-A822	10-A823	10-A824	10-A825	10-A826	10-A827	10-A828	10-A829	10-A830	10-A831	10-A832	10-A833	10-A834	10-A835	10-A836	10-A837	10-A838	10-A839	10-A840	10-A841	10-A842	10-A843	10-A844	10-A845	10-A846	10-A847	10-A848	10-A849	10-A850	10-A851	10-A852	10-A853	10-A854	10-A855	10-A856	10-A857	10-A858	10-A859	10-A860	10-A861	10-A862	10-A863	10-A864	10-A865	10-A866	10-A867	10-A868	10-A869	10-A870	10-A871	10-A872	10-A873	10-A874	10-A875	10-A876	10-A877	10-A878	10-A879	10-A880	10-A881	10-A882	10-A883	10-A884	10-A885	10-A886	10-A887	10-A888	10-A889	10-A890	10-A891	10-A892	10-A893	10-A894	10-A895	10-A896	10-A897	10-A898	10-A899	10-A900	10-A901	10-A902	10-A903	10-A904	10-A905	10-A906	10-A907	10-A908	10-A909	10-A910	10-A911	10-A912	10-A913	10-A914	10-A915	10-A916	10-A917	10-A918	10-A919	10-A920	10-A921	10-A922	10-A923	10-A924	10-A925	10-A926	10-A927	10-A928	10-A929	10-A930	10-A931	10-A932	10-A933	10-A934	10-A935	10-A936	10-A937	10-A938	10-A939	10-A940	10-A941	10-A942	10-A943	10-A944	10-A945	10-A946	10-A947	10-A948	10-A949	10-A950	10-A951	10-A952	10-A953	10-A954	10-A955	10-A956	10-A957	10-A958	10-A959	10-A960	10-A961	10-A962	10-A963	10-A964	10-A965	10-A966	10-A967	10-A968	10-A969	10-A970	10-A971	10-A972	10-A973	10-A974	10-A975	10-A976	10-A977	10-A978	10-A979	10-A980	10-A981	10-A982	10-A983	10-A984	10-A985	10-A986	10-A987	10-A988	10-A989	10-A990	10-A991	10-A992	10-A993	10-A994	10-A995	10-A996	10-A997	10-A998	10-A999	10-A1000
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------

* DENOTES DEI FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SHIPPED TO SINGER

NOTES:

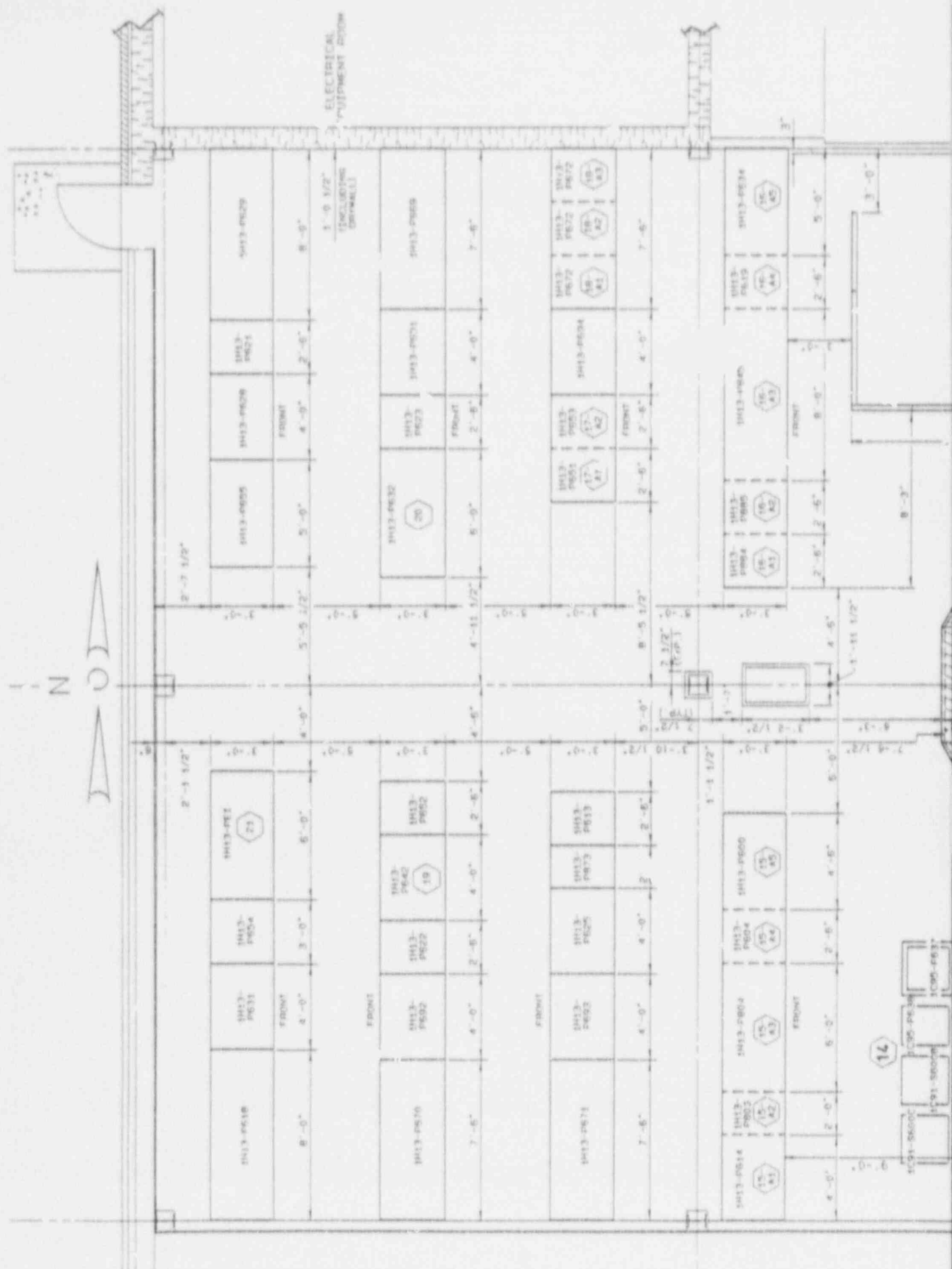
1. WHERE OVERALL PANEL SIZE IS GREATER THAN THE SIZE OF THE PANEL BASE, , REPRESENTS THE AREA OF THE PANEL BASE.
2. THE SPACE OCCUPIED BY 1H13-P610 & P640 IN THE CONTROL ROOM WILL BE OCCUPIED BY 1H13-PE1 IN THE SIMULATOR ROOM.

SI
APERTURE
CARD
Also Available On
Aperture Card

3.  PANELS ARE FUNCTIONALLY SIMULATED

9107020106-01

ARCHITECTURAL
TRAINING CENTER/EDF
SIMULATOR ROOM EQUIPMENT LAYOUT



Also Available On
Aperture Card

PRINTED
PNPP REPRO. SERV.

JUN 12 1991

UNCONTROLLED 2

copy



SECTION		CONCRETE		STEEL		DIMENSIONS	
NO.	DESCRIPTION	AREA	PERCENT	AREA	PERCENT	WIDTH	HEIGHT
1	CONCRETE	1.00	100.00	1.00	100.00	1.00	1.00
2	STEEL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	TOTAL	1.00	100.00	1.00	100.00	1.00	1.00

REFR TO COLUMN 36 AND 37 DMS 9-2-84

1000

1000

1997

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the inhibitor on the rate of polymerization of the monomer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the polymer on the gelation time of the polymer solution.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

蘇聯政府已與德意志民主共和國政府達成協議，將該國境內之蘇聯軍隊撤出，並由該國政府接管。

1999年12月15日

Table 1. Demographic characteristics of study population

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

100

姓名	性别	年龄	职业	住址	联系电话
张三	男	35	教师	北京市朝阳区	13800138000
李四	女	28	医生	北京市海淀区	13900139000
王五	男	42	工程师	上海市浦东新区	13600136000
赵六	女	31	公务员	广东省广州市	13500135000
孙七	男	25	学生	浙江省杭州市	13400134000
周八	女	38	经理	江苏省南京市	13300133000
吴九	男	45	农民	河南省郑州市	13200132000
郑十	女	22	护士	四川省成都市	13100131000
冯十一	男	33	律师	北京市西城区	13000130000
陈十二	女	27	会计	山东省济南市	12900129000
林十三	男	36	作家	湖南省长沙市	12800128000
黄十四	女	29	歌手	湖北省武汉市	12700127000
周十五	男	41	科学家	安徽省合肥市	12600126000
吴十六	女	34	画家	福建省厦门市	12500125000
郑十七	男	26	程序员	江西省南昌市	12400124000
孙十八	女	39	记者	广东省深圳市	12300123000
周十九	男	43	企业家	浙江省宁波市	12200122000
吴二十	女	32	设计师	江苏省苏州市	12100121000
郑二十一	男	24	运动员	河南省洛阳市	12000120000
冯二十二	女	37	教授	四川省绵阳市	11900119000
陈二十三	男	40	公务员	北京市东城区	11800118000
林二十四	女	23	学生	山东省青岛市	11700117000
黄二十五	男	30	医生	湖南省衡阳市	11600116000
周二十六	女	44	经理	湖北省宜昌市	11500115000
吴二十七	男	27	程序员	安徽省芜湖市	11400114000
郑二十八	女	35	教师	福建省福州市	11300113000
孙二十九	男	21	学生	江西省景德镇市	11200112000
周三十	女	46	企业家	广东省佛山市	11100111000
吴三十一	男	33	设计师	江苏省无锡市	11000110000
郑三十二	女	25	护士	河南省开封市	10900109000
冯三十三	男	38	教授	四川省南充市	10800108000
陈三十四	女	41	公务员	北京市丰台区	10700107000
林三十五	男	22	学生	山东省淄博市	10600106000
黄三十六	女	29	医生	湖南省株洲市	10500105000
周三十七	男	43	经理	湖北省襄阳市	10400104000
吴三十八	女	26	程序员	安徽省蚌埠市	10300103000
郑三十九	男	34	教师	福建省莆田市	10200102000
孙四十	女	21	学生	江西省九江市	10100101000
周四十一	男	46	企业家	广东省东莞市	10000100000
吴四十二	女	33	设计师	江苏省常州市	09900099000
郑四十三	男	25	护士	河南省新乡市	09800098000
冯四十四	女	38	教授	四川省达州市	09700097000
陈四十五	男	41	公务员	北京市石景山区	09600096000
林四十六	女	22	学生	山东省烟台市	09500095000
黄四十七	男	29	医生	湖南省岳阳市	09400094000
周四十八	女	44	经理	湖北省黄冈市	09300093000
吴四十九	男	27	程序员	安徽省黄山市	09200092000
郑五十	女	35	教师	福建省泉州市	09100091000
孙五十一	男	21	学生	江西省赣州市	09000090000
周五十二	女	46	企业家	广东省中山市	08900089000
吴五十三	男	33	设计师	江苏省南通市	08800088000
郑五十四	女	25	护士	河南省濮阳市	08700087000
冯五十五	男	38	教授	四川省泸州市	08600086000
陈五十六	女	41	公务员	北京市通州区	08500085000
林五十七	男	22	学生	山东省威海市	08400084000
黄五十八	女	29	医生	湖南省常德市	08300083000
周五十九	男	43	经理	湖北省孝感市	08200082000
吴六十	女	26	程序员	安徽省安庆市	08100081000
郑六十一	男	34	教师	福建省龙岩市	08000080000
孙六十二	女	21	学生	江西省宜春市	07900079000
周六十三	男	46	企业家	广东省江门市	07800078000
吴六十四	女	33	设计师	江苏省扬州市	07700077000
郑六十五	男	25	护士	河南省焦作市	07600076000
冯六十六	女	38	教授	四川省乐山市	07500075000
陈六十七					

項目	金額	金額	金額
一、營業收入	100.00	100.00	100.00
二、營業成本	80.00	80.00	80.00
三、營業利潤	20.00	20.00	20.00
四、營業外收入	0.00	0.00	0.00
五、營業外支出	0.00	0.00	0.00
六、利潤總額	20.00	20.00	20.00
七、所得稅	5.00	5.00	5.00
八、淨利潤	15.00	15.00	15.00

姓名	性别	年龄	职业	住址	联系电话	电子邮箱	备注
张三	男	35	教师	北京市朝阳区	13912345678	zhangsan@163.com	
李四	女	28	医生	北京市海淀区	13887654321	lisi@126.com	
王五	男	42	工程师	上海市浦东新区	13776543210	wangwu@126.com	
赵六	女	31	会计	广州市天河区	13665432109	zhaoliu@126.com	
孙七	男	25	学生	深圳市南山区	13554321098	sunqi@126.com	
周八	女	38	公务员	武汉市江汉区	13443210987	zhouba@126.com	
吴九	男	45	律师	北京市西城区	13332109876	wujiu@126.com	
郑十	女	33	作家	杭州市西湖区	13221098765	zhengshi@126.com	
冯十一	男	29	程序员	成都市高新区	13110987654	foneshi@126.com	
陈十二	女	36	销售经理	南京市鼓楼区	13009876543	chenersi@126.com	
林十三	男	41	建筑师	昆明市盘龙区	12998765432	linshi@126.com	
周十四	女	34	心理咨询师	海口市龙华区	12887654321	zhoushi@126.com	
吴十五	男	43	翻译	贵阳市南明区	12776543210	wushi@126.com	
郑十六	女	32	记者	贵阳市观山湖区	12665432109	zhengshi@126.com	
冯十七	男	27	产品经理	贵阳市云岩区	12554321098	foneshi@126.com	
陈十八	女	37	人力资源	贵阳市南明区	12443210987	chenersi@126.com	
林十九	男	44	项目经理	贵阳市南明区	12332109876	linshi@126.com	
周二十	女	35	市场专员	贵阳市南明区	12221098765	zhoushi@126.com	
吴二十一	男	46	财务总监	贵阳市南明区	12110987654	wushi@126.com	
郑二十二	女	39	行政助理	贵阳市南明区	12009876543	zhengshi@126.com	
冯二十三	男	30	数据分析师	贵阳市南明区	11998765432	foneshi@126.com	
陈二十四	女	38	运营经理	贵阳市南明区	11887654321	chenersi@126.com	
林二十五	男	47	销售总监	贵阳市南明区	11776543210	linshi@126.com	
周二十六	女	36	产品经理	贵阳市南明区	11665432109	zhoushi@126.com	
吴二十七	男	48	财务总监	贵阳市南明区	11554321098	wushi@126.com	
郑二十八	女	40	行政助理	贵阳市南明区	11443210987	zhengshi@126.com	
冯二十九	男	31	数据分析师	贵阳市南明区	11332109876	foneshi@126.com	
陈三十	女	39	运营经理	贵阳市南明区	11221098765	chenersi@126.com	
林三十一	男	49	销售总监	贵阳市南明区	11110987654	linshi@126.com	
周三十二	女	37	产品经理	贵阳市南明区	11009876543	zhoushi@126.com	
吴三十三	男	50	财务总监	贵阳市南明区	10998765432	wushi@126.com	
郑三十四	女	41	行政助理	贵阳市南明区	10887654321	zhengshi@126.com	
冯三十五	男	32	数据分析师	贵阳市南明区	10776543210	foneshi@126.com	
陈三十六	女	40	运营经理	贵阳市南明区	10665432109	chenersi@126.com	
林三十七	男	51	销售总监	贵阳市南明区	10554321098	linshi@126.com	
周三十八	女	38	产品经理	贵阳市南明区	10443210987	zhoushi@126.com	
吴三十九	男	52	财务总监	贵阳市南明区	10332109876	wushi@126.com	
郑四十	女	42	行政助理	贵阳市南明区	10221098765	zhengshi@126.com	
冯四十一	男	33	数据分析师	贵阳市南明区	10110987654	foneshi@126.com	
陈四十二	女	41	运营经理	贵阳市南明区	10009876543	chenersi@126.com	
林四十三	男	53	销售总监	贵阳市南明区	09998765432	linshi@126.com	
周四十四	女	39	产品经理	贵阳市南明区	09887654321	zhoushi@126.com	
吴四十五	男	54	财务总监	贵阳市南明区	09776543210	wushi@126.com	
郑四十六	女	43	行政助理	贵阳市南明区	09665432109	zhengshi@126.com	
冯四十七	男	34	数据分析师	贵阳市南明区	09554321098	foneshi@126.com	
陈四十八	女	42	运营经理	贵阳市南明区	09443210987	chenersi@126.com	
林四十九	男	55	销售总监	贵阳市南明区	09332109876	linshi@126.com	
周五十	女	40	产品经理	贵阳市南明区	09221098765	zhoushi@126.com	
吴五十一	男	56	财务总监	贵阳市南明区	09110987654		

张明

[illegible]

姓名	性别	年龄	职业	住址	联系电话
张三	男	35	教师	北京市朝阳区	13800138000
李四	女	28	医生	北京市海淀区	13900139000
王五	男	42	工程师	上海市浦东新区	13600136000
赵六	女	31	公务员	广东省广州市	13500135000
孙七	男	25	学生	浙江省杭州市	13400134000
周八	女	38	律师	北京市西城区	13300133000
吴九	男	45	企业家	江苏省南京市	13200132000
郑十	女	33	记者	四川省成都市	13100131000
冯十一	男	29	程序员	广东省深圳市	13000130000
陈十二	女	36	会计师	山东省济南市	12900129000
林十三	男	41	销售经理	河南省郑州市	12800128000
徐十四	女	34	设计师	湖北省武汉市	12700127000
马十五	男	27	研究员	安徽省合肥市	12600126000
朱十六	女	39	作家	福建省福州市	12500125000
李十七	男	43	法官	江西省南昌市	12400124000
王十八	女	32	护士	湖南省长沙市	12300123000
张十九	男	46	教授	广东省东莞市	12200122000
赵二十	女	37	翻译	浙江省宁波市	12100121000
孙二十一	男	26	产品经理	北京市昌平区	12000120000
周二十二	女	30	心理咨询师	上海市静安区	11900119000
吴二十三	男	44	项目经理	广东省佛山市	11800118000
郑二十四	女	35	市场专员	江苏省苏州市	11700117000
冯二十五	男	28	数据分析师	四川省绵阳市	11600116000
陈二十六	女	33	人力资源	河南省开封市	11500115000
林二十七	男	40	财务总监	湖北省襄阳市	11400114000
徐二十八	女	31	运营经理	安徽省芜湖市	11300113000
马二十九	男	47	法律顾问	福建省厦门市	11200112000
朱三十	女	36	培训师	江西省赣州市	11100111000
李三十一	男	29	产品经理	湖南省岳阳市	11000110000
王三十二	女	34	销售主管	广东省中山市	10900109000
张三十三	男	41	技术总监	浙江省温州市	10800108000
赵三十四	女	32	行政助理	北京市丰台区	10700107000
孙三十五	男	27	前端开发	上海市虹口区	10600106000
周三十六	女	38	品牌经理	广东省惠州市	10500105000
吴三十七	男	43	财务总监	江苏省扬州市	10400104000
郑三十八	女	35	市场专员	四川省南充市	10300103000
冯三十九	男	28	数据分析师	河南省洛阳市	10200102000
陈四十	女	33	人力资源	湖北省宜昌市	10100101000
林四十一	男	40	财务总监	安徽省蚌埠市	10000100000
徐四十二	女	31	运营经理	福建省莆田市	09900099000
马四十三	男	47	法律顾问	江西省景德镇市	09800098000
朱四十四	女	36	培训师	湖南省常德市	09700097000
李四十五	男	29	产品经理	广东省汕头市	09600096000
王四十六	女	34	销售主管	浙江省绍兴市	09500095000
张三十七	男	41	技术总监	北京市通州区	09400094000
赵四十八	女	32	行政助理	上海市杨浦区	09300093000
孙四十九	男	27	前端开发	广东省潮州市	09200092000
周五十	女	38	品牌经理	江苏省镇江市	09100091000
吴五十一	男	43	财务总监	四川省达州市	09000090000
郑五十二	女	35	市场专员	河南省新乡市	08900089000
冯五十三	男	28	数据分析师	湖北省十堰市	08800088000
陈五十四	女	33	人力资源	安徽省黄山市	08700087000
林五十五	男	40	财务总监	福建省龙岩市	08600086000
徐五十六	女	31	运营经理	江西省萍乡市	08500085000
马五十七	男	47	法律顾问	湖南省邵阳市	08400084000
朱五十八	女	36	培训师	广东省江门市	08300083000
李五十九	男	29	产品经理	浙江省金华市	08200082000
王六十	女	34	销售主管	北京市顺义区	08100081000
张三十一	男	41	技术总监	上海市徐汇区	08000080000
赵六十一	女	32	行政助理	广东省珠海市	07900079000
孙六十二	男	27	前端开发	江苏省南通市	07800078000
周六十三	女	38	品牌经理	四川省泸州市	07700077000
吴六十四	男	43	财务总监	河南省安阳市	07600076000
郑六十五	女	35	市场专员	湖北省黄冈市	0750007

第13章 数据库系统	第13章 数据库系统
------------	------------

三、四、五、六、七、八、九、十、十一、十二、十三、十四、十五、十六、十七、十八、十九、二十、二十一、二十二、二十三、二十四、二十五、二十六、二十七、二十八、二十九、三十、三十一、三十二、三十三、三十四、三十五、三十六、三十七、三十八、三十九、四十、四十一、四十二、四十三、四十四、四十五、四十六、四十七、四十八、四十九、五十、五十一、五十二、五十三、五十四、五十五、五十六、五十七、五十八、五十九、六十、六十一、六十二、六十三、六十四、六十五、六十六、六十七、六十八、六十九、七十、七十一、七十二、七十三、七十四、七十五、七十六、七十七、七十八、七十九、八十、八十一、八十二、八十三、八十四、八十五、八十六、八十七、八十八、八十九、九十、九十一、九十二、九十三、九十四、九十五、九十六、九十七、九十八、九十九、一百

Case	Age	Sex	Duration	Site	Pathology	Response
1	65	M	10 years	Right breast	Invasive ductal carcinoma	Complete
2	58	F	5 years	Left breast	Invasive ductal carcinoma	Complete
3	72	M	15 years	Right breast	Invasive ductal carcinoma	Complete
4	68	F	8 years	Left breast	Invasive ductal carcinoma	Complete
5	70	M	12 years	Right breast	Invasive ductal carcinoma	Complete
6	63	F	7 years	Left breast	Invasive ductal carcinoma	Complete
7	75	M	18 years	Right breast	Invasive ductal carcinoma	Complete
8	60	F	6 years	Left breast	Invasive ductal carcinoma	Complete
9	71	M	14 years	Right breast	Invasive ductal carcinoma	Complete
10	66	F	9 years	Left breast	Invasive ductal carcinoma	Complete

姓名	性别	年龄	职业	住址	联系电话
张三	男	35	教师	北京市朝阳区	13800000000
李四	女	28	医生	北京市海淀区	13900000000
王五	男	42	工程师	上海市浦东新区	13600000000
赵六	女	31	公务员	广东省广州市	13500000000
孙七	男	25	学生	浙江省杭州市	13400000000
周八	女	38	自由职业者	四川省成都市	13300000000
吴九	男	45	企业家	江苏省南京市	13200000000
郑十	女	33	设计师	福建省厦门市	13100000000
陈十一	男	29	程序员	北京市西城区	13000000000
林十二	女	36	销售经理	山东省济南市	12900000000
周十三	男	41	律师	河南省郑州市	12800000000
吴十四	女	34	会计师	湖北省武汉市	12700000000
郑十五	男	27	记者	湖南省长沙市	12600000000
孙十六	女	39	作家	安徽省合肥市	12500000000
周十七	男	43	科学家	江西省南昌市	12400000000
吴十八	女	32	翻译	广东省深圳市	12300000000
郑十九	男	40	画家	浙江省宁波市	12200000000
陈二十	女	30	音乐家	北京市东城区	12100000000

三級工業分類	種別
三級工業分類	種別

姓名	性别	年龄	职业	住址	联系电话
张三	男	35	教师	北京市朝阳区	13800000000
李四	女	28	医生	北京市海淀区	13900000000
王五	男	42	工程师	上海市浦东新区	13600000000
赵六	女	31	公务员	广州市天河区	13500000000
孙七	男	25	学生	北京市西城区	13400000000
周八	女	38	律师	深圳市福田区	13300000000
吴九	男	45	商人	浙江省杭州市	13200000000
郑十	女	22	程序员	广东省深圳市	13100000000
陈十一	男	33	记者	江苏省南京市	13000000000
冯十二	女	27	设计师	四川省成都市	12900000000
朱十三	男	36	农民	河南省郑州市	12800000000
徐十四	女	29	护士	山东省济南市	12700000000
马十五	男	41	司机	辽宁省沈阳市	12600000000
林十六	女	34	会计	安徽省合肥市	12500000000
周十七	男	26	销售	湖北省武汉市	12400000000
吴十八	女	39	作家	湖南省长沙市	12300000000
郑十九	男	43	厨师	江西省南昌市	12200000000
陈二十	女	24	模特	广东省广州市	12100000000
冯二十一	男	37	科学家	北京市中关村	12000000000
朱二十二	女	30	歌手	浙江省杭州市	11900000000
徐二十三	男	44	企业家	广东省深圳市	11800000000
马二十四	女	23	运动员	北京市鸟巢	11700000000
林二十五	男	32	画家	江苏省南京市	11600000000
周二十六	女	21	学生	上海市浦东新区	11500000000
吴二十七	男	40	医生	广东省深圳市	11400000000
郑二十八	女	35	教师	北京市中关村	11300000000
陈二十九	男	28	程序员	广东省深圳市	11200000000
冯三十	女	33	律师	北京市中关村	11100000000
朱三十一	男	46	商人	浙江省杭州市	11000000000
徐三十二	女	25	学生	上海市浦东新区	10900000000
马三十三	男	38	工程师	广东省深圳市	10800000000
林三十四	女	31	护士	北京市中关村	10700000000
周三十五	男	27	程序员	广东省深圳市	10600000000
吴三十六	女	42	教师	北京市中关村	10500000000
郑三十七	男	36	医生	广东省深圳市	10400000000
陈三十八	女	29	记者	北京市中关村	10300000000
冯三十九	男	48	商人	浙江省杭州市	10200000000
朱四十	女	22	学生	上海市浦东新区	10100000000
徐四十一	男	39	工程师	广东省深圳市	10000000000
马四十二	女	34	护士	北京市中关村	09900000000
林四十三	男	26	程序员	广东省深圳市	09800000000
周四十四	女	41	教师	北京市中关村	09700000000
吴四十五	男	35	医生	广东省深圳市	09600000000
郑四十六	女	28	记者	北京市中关村	09500000000
陈四十七	男	49	商人	浙江省杭州市	09400000000
冯四十八	女	23	学生	上海市浦东新区	09300000000
朱四十九	男	40	工程师	广东省深圳市	09200000000
徐五十	女	37	护士	北京市中关村	09100000000
马五十一	男	29	程序员	广东省深圳市	09000000000
林五十二	女	43	教师	北京市中关村	08900000000
周五十三	男	38	医生	广东省深圳市	08800000000
吴五十四	女	31	记者	北京市中关村	08700000000
郑五十五	男	50	商人	浙江省杭州市	08600000000
陈五十六	女	24	学生	上海市浦东新区	08500000000
冯五十七	男	41	工程师	广东省深圳市	08400000000
朱五十八	女	36	护士	北京市中关村	08300000000
徐五十九	男	30	程序员	广东省深圳市	08200000000
马六十	女	44	教师	北京市中关村	08100000000
林六十一	男	39	医生	广东省深圳市	08000000000
周六十二	女	32	记者	北京市中关村	07900000000
吴六十三	男	51	商人	浙江省杭州市	07800000000
郑六十四	女	25	学生	上海市浦东新区	07700000000
陈六十五	男	42	工程师	广东省深圳市	07600000000
冯六十六	女	37	护士	北京市中关村	07500000000
朱六十七	男	31	程序员	广东省深圳市</	

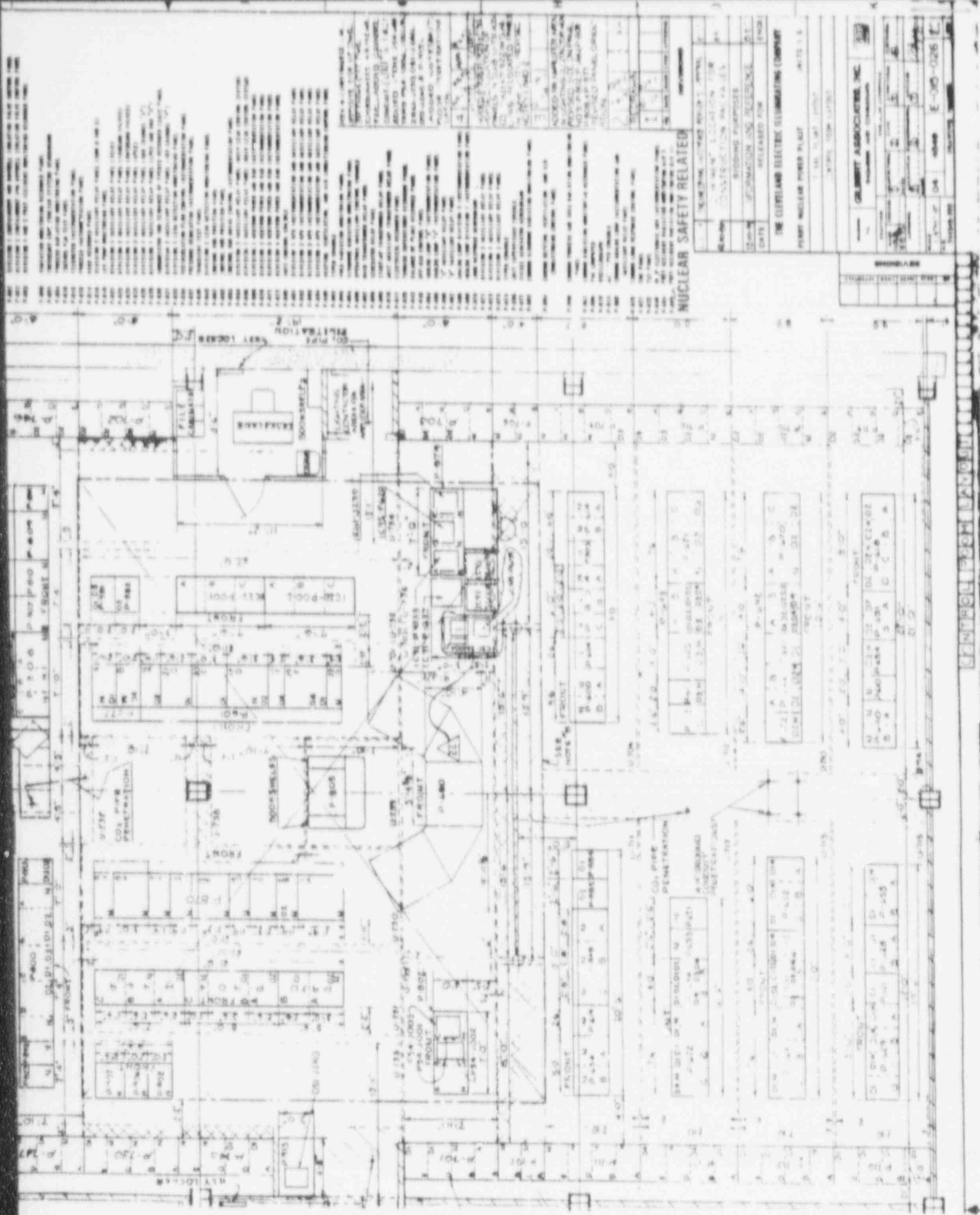
2007年12月15日

3

7

100

T



CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
 Certification Overview - Simulator Information

DOCKET NO. 50-440
 TAB A, Part 1 - Attachment 2
 PAGE 1 of 1

9107020106-03

Attachment 3 - Generic Malfunction List

Each malfunction identified below is verified in one or more of the tests listed in TAB C Parts 4, 5A, and 5B. An asterisk (*) in the "Test #" column indicates that the malfunction is included in more tests than the one shown. For more complete information, refer to the "Malfunctions Tested" section of each test abstract included in TAB C to determine the specific malfunctions utilized in any particular Certification Test.

<u>Malf. ID</u>	<u>Test #</u>	<u>Malfunction Description</u>
AD01	T.4.5.3.22*	CYCLING SAFETY RELIEF VALVE
AN01	T.4.5.1.02	ANNUNCIATOR INPUT OPTICAL ISOLATOR FAILURE
AV02	T.4.5.3.27*	AIR OPERATED VALVE FAILS CLOSED
AV03	T.4.5.3.25	AIR OPERATED VALVE FAILS AS IS
BS01	T.4.5.3.28*	BISTABLE FAILS TO TRIP
BS02	T.4.5.3.27*	BISTABLE SPURIOUS TRIP
CB01	T.4.5.3.08*	SPURIOUS BREAKER TRIP
CB03	T.4.5.3.23	BREAKER AUTO TRIP LOGIC FAILURE
CB04	T.4.5.3.34	BREAKER AUTO CLOSE LOGIC FAILURE
CB05	T.4.5.3.27*	BREAKER FAILS IN CURRENT POSITION (MECHANICAL SEIZURE)
CB06	T.4.5.3.22*	BREAKER FAILS IN CURRENT POSITION (LOSS OF CONTROL POWER)
CB07	T.4.5.3.24	BREAKER FAILS TO CLOSE
CN01	T.4.5.3.03*	CONTROLLER AUTO/MANUAL FAILURE
CN02	T.4.5.3.30	CONTROLLER AUTO FAILURE
CP01	T.4.5.3.16	PUMP SHAFT BREAKS
CP02	T.4.5.3.14*	PUMP SHAFT SEIZES
CP03	T.4.5.3.25*	PUMP HEAD LOSS (FLOW DEGRADATION)
CU03	T.4.5.1.04	RWCU SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT (STEAM TUNNEL)
DG03	T.4.5.3.26*	DIESEL GEN SPEED GOVERNOR FAILS
DG06	T.4.5.3.26*	FUEL OIL DAY TANK LEAK
ED05	T.4.5.3.26	LOSS OF 4.16 KV BUS
ED06	T.4.5.1.06	LOSS OF 480V BUS
ED07	T.4.5.3.22	LOSS OF 120V BUS
ED09	T.4.5.1.06	LOSS OF 125V DC BUS
ED16	T.4.5.3.34	LOSS OF 480V MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
ED17	T.4.5.1.06	LOSS OF 125V DC DISTRIBUTION PANEL
EG01	T.4.5.1.07	MAIN GENERATOR LOCKOUT RELAY TRIP
FW02	T.4.5.1.09	FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK INSIDE DRYWELL
FW03	T.4.5.1.09	FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT
FW04	T.4.5.3.29	FEED PUMP LOGIC FAILURE
FW08	T.4.5.3.28	FEEDWATER PUMP LOSS OF LUBRICATING OIL
HX02	T.4.5.3.25	HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE LEAK

Attachment 3 - Generic Malfunction List

<u>Malfunction ID</u>	<u>Test #</u>	<u>Malfunction Description</u>
IA01	T.4.5.1.12	AIR RECEIVER LEAK
IA02	T.4.5.1.12	INSTRUMENT AIR LINE LEAK
MC01	T.4.5.1.15*	CONDENSER AIR INLEAKAGE
MC02	T.4.5.3.29	CONDENSER TUBE LEAK
MS03	T.4.5.3.04	MAIN STEAM ISOLATION VALVE CLOSURE TIME VARIANCE
MS11	T.4.5.1.16	STEAM SEAL HEADER PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE
MV01	T.4.5.3.31	MOTOR OPERATED VALVE FAIL AS IS (LOSS OF CONTROL POWER)
MV02	T.4.5.3.30	MOTOR OPERATED VALVE SPURIOUS VALVE OPENING
MV03	T.4.5.3.01*	MOTOR OPERATED VALVE SPURIOUS VALVE CLOSURE
MV04	T.4.5.3.37	MOTOR OPERATED VALVE FAILURE OF AUTO OPEN CIRCUIT
MV06	T.4.5.3.12*	MOTOR OPERATED VALVE FAIL AS IS (MECHANICAL BINDING)
NM01	T.4.5.1.17	SOURCE RANGE MONITOR DETECTOR (PRE-AMP) FAILURE
NM02	T.4.5.1.17	INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITOR DETECTOR (PRE-AMP) FAILURE
NM03	T.4.5.1.17	LOCAL POWER RANGE MONITOR DETECTOR FAILURE
NM04	T.4.5.3.22*	AVERAGE POWER RANGE MONITOR OUTPUT FAILURE
NM10	T.4.5.1.17	NEUTRON MONITORING DETECTOR DRIVE STUCK
OG03	T.4.5.1.18	OFF GAS SYSTEM LEAK UPSTREAM OF ADSORBERS
OG04	T.4.5.1.18	OFF GAS SYSTEM LEAK DOWNSTREAM OF ADSORBERS
PC01	T.4.5.3.25	INCREASED DRYWELL/CONTAINMENT BYPASS LEAKAGE
PC04	T.4.5.3.40	SUPPRESSION POOL LEAK
PT01	T.4.5.3.04*	PROCESS TRANSMITTER VARIABLE FAILURE
PT03	T.4.5.3.38	PROCESS TRANSMITTER VARIABLE OUTPUT CLAMP
RC04	T.4.5.3.26	REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING GOVERNOR VALVE FAILURE
RD01	T.4.5.3.18*	STUCK CONTROL ROD
RD02	T.4.5.3.18*	UNCOUPLED CONTROL ROD
RD03	T.4.5.1.21	CONTROL ROD DRIFT - IN
RD04	T.4.5.1.21	CONTROL ROD DRIFT - OUT
RD05	T.4.5.3.23*	CONTROL ROD ACCUMULATOR FAULT
RD12	T.4.5.3.36	SCRAM OUTLET VALVE LEAK
RD15	T.4.5.3.20*	ANTICIPATED TRANSIENT WITHOUT SCRAM
RD17	T.4.5.3.22*	LOSS OF CONTROL ROD DRIVE PUMP LUBE OIL
RD18	T.4.5.3.36*	SCRAM DISCHARGE VOLUME DRAIN BLOCKAGE
RH02	T.4.5.1.22*	RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM PIPE BREAK
RP01	T.4.5.3.23*	ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ASSEMBLY TRIP
RP02	T.4.5.1.23	INADVERTENT INITIATION OF ALTERNATE ROD INSERTION
RP03	T.4.5.3.23*	FAILURE OF ALTERNATE ROD INJECTION TO INITIATE
RP04	T.4.5.3.23	INADVERTENT REDUNDANT REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEM FEEDWATER RUNBACK, REACTOR RECIRCULATION DOWNSHIFT, LOW FREQUENCY MOTOR GENERATOR TRIP
RV02	T.4.5.3.33	RELIEF VALVE STUCK
RV03	T.4.5.3.23*	RELIEF VALVE FAILS OPEN

Attachment 3 - Generic Malfunction List

<u>Malf. ID</u>	<u>Test #</u>	<u>Malfunction Description</u>
RY01	T.4.5.3.24	RELAY FAILS DE-ENERGIZED
RY02	T.4.5.3.22	RELAY FAILS AS IS
SLO5	T.4.5.3.26*	STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL INJECTION PIPING LEAK
SW01	T.4.5.1.25	NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE
SW02	T.4.5.1.25	SERVICE WATER SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE
SW03	T.4.5.3.31	TURBINE BUILDING CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE
SW07	T.4.5.3.29	LOSS OF COMPONENT COOLING - TURBINE BUILDING CLOSED COOLING
TC04	T.4.5.3.09*	BYPASS VALVE FAILURE
TF01	T.4.5.3.11*	LOSS OF TRANSFORMER
TH01	T.4.5.1.27*	RECIRC LOOP RUPTURE (DESIGN BASIS ACCIDENT LOCA)
TH02	T.4.5.3.25	RECIRC LOOP PIPING BREAK
TH14	T.4.5.3.33*	RECIRC FLOW CONTROL VALVE HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT OIL HIGH TEMP
TH15	T.4.5.3.26	GROSS FUEL FAILURE
TH19	T.4.5.1.27	REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL LEVEL INST REFERENCE LEG BREAK
TH20	T.4.5.1.27	REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL LEVEL INST VARIABLE LEG BREAK
TH21	T.4.5.1.27	POWER/FLOW INSTABILITIES (IEB 88-07 SUPPLEMENT 1)
TH26	T.4.4.2.10*	MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE INSIDE DRYWELL
TH27	T.4.5.1.27	MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE IN STEAM TUNNEL
TH28	T.4.5.3.25	MAIN STEAM LINE BREAK INSIDE GUARD PIPE
TU01	T.4.5.1.28	MAIN SHAFT OIL PUMP DEGRADATION

SIMULATOR DESIGN DATA

Data used to design the Perry Plant simulator is available through review of baseline information in the Configuration Management System (CMS). Types of data include (1) drawings and their change documents, i.e., Configuration Update Notices (CUNs) and Drawing Change Notices (DCNs), (2) Design Change Packages (DCPs), (3) Setpoint List information, (4) vendor and technical manuals, (5) miscellaneous plant data requested through formal "Data Requests," (6) Photos taken of Control Room panels for comparison purposes, and (7) Perry Plant System Operating Instructions. This information is available either in whole by logging on to the CMS computer system and viewing it or by reference to specific hardcopy documentation which is available in binders or on microfilm.

The design of the simulator reflects the configuration of the referenced plant as of July 1, 1989 (the date of design freeze) with the exception that some later (updated) design information was incorporated when determined necessary and practical. The Configuration Management System provides the actual date of baselining for each design input item.

SIMULATOR DISCREPANCY RESOLUTION AND UPGRADING

A. Identification, Correcting, and Testing of Discrepancies

The Perry Training Section, through a Certification Administrator, maintains the Perry Plant Simulator by interfacing with a matrix organization which consists of personnel from the software engineering, hardware engineering, instrumentation and controls, and operator training groups. Simulator discrepancies are identified in several ways: by the Certification Administrator or Software Engineer through direct review of plant change documents shortly after completion of the changes in the plant; by the Software Engineer and/or Hardware Engineer during the plant change cost estimate process when the simulator group provides simulator change cost estimates related to plant design changes; by operator trainees or instructors who make an observation and feed it back to the Certification Administrator using a Student Instructor Feedback Report; or by anyone in the matrix organization observing a problem while making modifications or conducting daily, annual, or periodic testing.

For each discrepancy a Simulator Discrepancy Package (SDP) is initiated in accordance with instruction OM14: TMA-4206. It is processed through analysis, implementation, and testing phases by the Certification Administrator who also maintains appropriate tracking information in the Update Data Base portion of the computerized Configuration Management System. Instructions are available on site which describe this process in more detail.

B. Tracking of Plant Design Changes

Shortly after completing a change in the plant and declaring the modified item or system operable, the Perry Training Section is sent a copy of the change documents for review to determine any impact on training. The Certification Administrator completes a Training Significance Review (TSR) in accordance with instruction OM14: TMA-4204 and, for those changes affecting the Simulator, initiates a Simulator Discrepancy Package and enters the SDP number into the Update Data Base for tracking purposes. The default due date for completing the change in the simulator is one year from the date the TSR was completed, however, the Operator Training Unit may assign an earlier date for higher priority changes.

On an annual basis prior to the Simulator Certification anniversary date, a comparison of the current revision of design drawings, CUNs, and DCNs will be made with the revision listed in the simulator Configuration Management System. For any discrepancy identified, the Certification Administrator will determine whether the item is already being tracked on an SDP initiated through the TSR process or whether a new SDP is needed. This annual review process ensures that plant changes are implemented within the simulator preferably within one year of the associated TSR review date but definitely no later than the next annual review date or two years from the date of the change in the plant, whichever is earlier.

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Exceptions to ANS 3.5

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB B
Table of Contents

TAB B EXCEPTIONS TO ANS 3.5

Part 1. Permanent Exceptions

Part 2. Temporary Exceptions (Discrepancies)

- A. Exceptions Resulting from Filing Form 474 Prior to Simulator Delivery and Installation
- B. Exceptions Related to Work Identified after Design Freezes were Established

Part 3. Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies

- A. Work to be Completed Prior to Declaring the Simulator "Ready for Training"
- B. Work to be Completed Before June 28, 1992

PERMANENT EXCEPTIONS TO ANSI/ANS 3.5

Permanent Exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5 are listed by "PE" number and identify the applicable ANSI/ANS 3.5 section or paragraph to which the exception is being taken. Identified differences between the plant and simulator were in the area of control room environmental differences only. These differences, augmented with compensatory training given to operator trainees where necessary, have been determined by the Simulator Review Board to have minimal impact on training and are, therefore, acceptable exceptions. The Training Impact Evaluations (TIEs) referenced for each exception provide specific analysis and review documentation and are available at the Perry site.

PE 001 ANS 3.5 Section: 3.2.1 Degree of Panel Simulation

Component Affected: Control Room Panels 1H13-P613, P618, P621, P622, P623, P625, P628, P629, P631, P652, P654, P655, P669, P670, P671, P691, P692, P693, P694, and P873 (Ref. Control Room Layout, Tab A, Part 1, Attachment 2).

Description: Panels are physically there but are not functionally included in the scope of the new simulator. (Ref. Simulator Room 123 Floor Plan, Tab A, Part 1, Attachment 1).

Related TIEs: 91-016, 91-017, 91-018, 91-019, 91-020, 91-021, 91-022, 91-023, 91-025, 91-028, 91-029, 91-030, 91-031, 91-032, 91-033, 91-034, 91-035, 91-036, 91-037, 91-049

Testing/Training Impact: With the exception of off-normal and emergency controls (addressed by PE 002), the controls and indications on these panels that are manipulated or monitored by operators have minor impact and need not be simulated for one or more of the following reasons: a) panels for redundant divisions are simulated, b) operator actions are routine (performed daily), c) classroom training or OJT adequately covers these controls and indications, d) panel has no impact on any training scenario.

PE 002 ANS 3.5 Section: 3.2.2 Controls on Panels

Component Affected: Panels 1H13-P691, 692, 693, 694, 625, 618, 629, 631, 640, 866, 871, 872, and 628 with the switches, relays, fuses, and terminal boards that are operated during Plant Emergency Instructions (PEI's) and Off Normal Instructions (ONI's).

Description: These 13 panels have been incorporated into one panel in the simulator (Unit 21, 1H13PE1, installed in the approximate location of control room panel 1H13P640).

PERMANENT EXCEPTIONS TO ANSI/ANS 3.5

(PE 002 continued)

Related TIEs: 91-005

Testing/Training Impact: These components are manipulated more in the simulator (during training) than in the plant, therefore, the operator's knowledge of their actual plant location is important. Job Performance Measures (JPM's) have been or will be written to provide training on operation and actual location of the devices operated on the above panels. These JPM's are a required part of the training program to ensure that operators know the actual location of each device.

PE 003 ANS 3.5 Section: 3.2.1 Degree of Panel Simulation

Component Affected: Unit 1 Control Room Panels 1H13-P610, P612, P630, P637, P640, P821, P822, P840, P864, P865, P866, P867, P868, P869, P871, P872, P913 (Ref. Control Room Layout, Tab A, Part 1, Attachment 2)

Description: Panels are not included in the scope of the new simulator. (Ref. Simulator Room 123 Floor Plan, Tab A, Part 1, Attachment 1)

Related TIEs: 91-014, 91-015, 91-024, 91-026, 91-027, 91-038, 91-039, 91-040, 91-041, 91-042, 91-043, 91-044, 91-045, 91-046, 91-047, 91-048, 91-052

Testing/Training Impact: The absence of these panels in the simulator has minor impact for one or more of the following reasons: a) operator actions are routine (performed daily) and are addressed by OJT, b) off-normal and emergency controls are simulated on the PEI panel (see PE 002), c) classroom training and/or Job Performance Measures (JPMs) adequately address the location and function of the panel, d) no external controls or indications exist on the panel.

PE 004 ANS 3.5 Section: 3.2.3 Control Room Environment

Component Affected: Ceiling differences in Unit 1 Control Room vs. Simulator Room.

Description: The Control Room upper and lower ceilings are 17' 6" and 10' 6" high, respectively, with 1'x1' hidden spline acoustic tile in the lower ceiling and a motorized light dimming control for the upper ceiling. The Simulator Room ceilings are 10' and 9' high, with 2'x4' lay-in acoustic tile in the lower ceiling and air diffuser slots in both. The Simulator lighting does not have a dimming control.

PERMANENT EXCEPTIONS TO ANSI/ANS 3.5

(PE 004 continued)

Related TIEs: 91-008, 91-009, 91-010, and 91-013

Testing/Training Impact: There is no impact to training due to the differences in ceiling configuration. Area lighting levels can be controlled at the Simulator Room Unit Supervisor's workstation consistent with available lighting levels in the Control Room but by using different means. Emergency lighting levels at the Simulator Room control panels will be maintained within NUREG 0700 guidelines. Other visual differences in the ceilings, although noticeable upon inspection, have negligible impact to training since no operator interface with ceilings is required.

PE 005

ANS 3.5 Section: 3.2.2 Control Room Environment

Component Affected: Structure and size of Unit 1 Control Room (EL 654'-6") vs. Simulator Room (TEC123).

Description: The Simulator Room is smaller in size and different in structure from the Control Room in that 1) outside aisles to the north and south of Simulator Room back panels are missing, 2) exit and office doors are by photo mockup only, 3) some miscellaneous furniture cannot be included, and 4) an additional 15"x15" column exists in the Simulator Room.

Related TIEs: 91-004, 91-006, 91-011, and 91-012

Testing/Training Impact: There is no impact or minor impact to training from the difference in environment. Where evaluations determined minor impact (i.e., with respect to missing aisles and the extra column), compensatory training has been or will be incorporated into the training program. The column causes negligible visibility impact since panel components were not designed to be distinguishable from the column area. The column and missing aisles cause minor impact in that a trainee may become accustomed to a slightly longer path to panels than required in the control room.

TEMPORARY EXCEPTIONS TO ANSI/ANS 3.5 (DISCREPANCIES)

The following lists of Temporary Exceptions (designated by "TE" numbers) represent all exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5 for which a schedule has been established to correct the discrepancies that created the exception.

These exceptions fall into one of two categories: A) those resulting from filing Form 474 prior to shipment of the Simulator from the vendor's facility; or B) those resulting from discrepancies identified after freezing design input to the new simulator on July 1, 1989. Followup to ensure closure of these exceptions is through the use of a Simulator Discrepancy Report (SDR) issued by the Simulator vendor, S3 Technologies, or through use of a Simulator Discrepancy Package (SDP) issued by CEI at Perry.

Once performance testing has been completed (reference: exception TE 001), the makeup of these lists will likely have changed. Therefore, a supplement will be made to this Form 474 submittal within one month after declaring the Simulator "Ready for Training" in order to update this portion of the certification report.

(Remainder of page is intentionally blank)

TEMPORARY EXCEPTIONS TO ANSI/ANS 3.5 (DISCREPANCIES)

Section A

The exceptions in Section A (TE 001 through TE 004) represent the work to be done prior to declaring the Simulator "Ready for Training". They are the result of filing Form 474 prior to shipment of the simulator from the vendor's facility and installation/in-place testing of the simulator at Perry. These discrepancies will be handled on a high priority basis as soon as feasible but before declaring the simulator "Ready for Training."

TE 001 ANS 3.5 Section: 3. General Requirements; 5.4 Simulator Testing

Nature of Exception: Simulator Performance Testing has not been completed and/or major Simulator Discrepancy Reports (SDRs) remain open rendering the Simulator "not ready for training." The "Tests included in this Section" listing in each Part to Tab C indicates which tests are incomplete by displaying an asterisk and either "(N/C)" for those that have not been successfully run or a number for the number of open SDRs associated with completed tests which constitute exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5.

Anticipated Resolution: 07/20/91

Related SDPs/SDRs: SDRs - See "Tests included in this Section" at the beginning of each Part in Tab C.

TE 002 ANS 3.5 Section: 3. General Requirements; 5.4 Simulator Testing

Nature of Exception: The Simulator is not yet installed or tested in its permanent location and, therefore, cannot function acceptably as a training device/examination tool. Remaining work to be conducted after installation includes On-Site Reverification Testing (including re-run of ANSI/ANS 3.5 App. B transients; ERIS Interface Test; and adjustment and operational verification of peripheral interfaces such as communication and lighting systems.

Anticipated Resolution: 08/31/91

Related SDPs/SDRs: SDPs 91-1060 and 91-1062

TEMPORARY EXCEPTIONS TO ANSI/ANS 3.5 (DISCREPANCIES)

TE 003

ANS 3.5 Section: 3.2.2 Controls on Panels

Nature of Exception: Various hardware items currently in use on the old simulator must be reinstalled on the new simulator after simulator installation at Perry. These items include pushbutton switches and annunciator windows.

Anticipated Resolution: 08/31/91

Related SDPs/SDRs: SDFs 91-1010, 91-1024, and 91-1071

TE 004

ANS 3.5 Section: 3.3 Systems to be Simulated and Degree of Completeness

Nature of Exception: Hardware and Software not within the vendor's scope of work but required for proper simulation must be installed after delivery of the new simulator.

Anticipated Resolution: 08/31/91

Related SDPs/SDRs: SDPs 90-1012, 90-1031, 91-1014, 91-1015, 91-1016, 91-1023, 91-1039, 91-1051, 91-1057, 91-1058, and 91-1059

TEMPORARY EXCEPTIONS TO ANSI/ANS 3.5 (DISCREPANCIES)

Section B

The exceptions in Section B (TE 005 through TE 008) resulted from discrepancies identified after design freezes were established. These discrepancies will be resolved prior to June 28, 1992 using the schedule shown in Part 3 to Tab B.

TE 005

ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1 Simulator Capabilities

Nature of Exception: Setpoint changes completed in the plant between 11/07/89 and 04/10/91 must be implemented in the simulator.

Anticipated Resolution: See Tab B, Part 3

Related SDPs/SDRs: SDPs 90-1045 through 90-1079, 90-1086, 90-1087, 90-1090, 90-1091, 91-1011, 91-1017 through 91-1022, 91-1027 through 91-1034, 91-1047 through 91-1050, 91-1056, and 91-1063 through 91-1068

TE 006

ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1 Simulator Capabilities

Nature of Exception: Various changes to software must be made to implement plant changes made between 12/08/89 and 05/15/91 and to modify computer systems used by Control Room operators.

Anticipated Resolution: See Tab B, Part 3

Related SDPs/SDRs: SDPs 90-1028, 90-1042, 90-1043, 90-1044, 90-1081, 90-1084, 90-1088, 90-1092, 90-1094, 90-1098, 91-1001, 91-1002, 91-1003, 91-1004, 91-1005, 91-1006, 91-1007, 91-1008, 91-1012, 91-1013, 91-1025, 91-1040, 91-1041, 91-1069, and 91-1070

TE 007

ANS 3.5 Section: 3.2 Simulator Environment; 3.3 Systems to be Simulated and Degree of Completeness

Nature of Exception: Various hardware changes with related software changes need to be made to incorporate changes made to the plant after 11/15/90.

Anticipated Resolution: See Tab B, Part 3

Related SDPs/SDRs: SDPs 90-1022, 90-1085, 91-1044, 91-1045, and 91-1046

TEMPORARY EXCEPTIONS TO ANSI/ANS 3.5 (DISCREPANCIES)

TE 008

ANS 3.5 Section: 3.2 Simulator Environment

Nature of Exception: Miscellaneous changes or additions to hardware need to be made to make labels, nameplates, tags, operator aides, panel hardware, and furniture consistent with those items in the Control Room.

Anticipated Resolution: see Tab B, Part 3

Related SDPs/SDRs: SDPs 90-1018, 90-1080, 90-1082, 90-1083, 90-1089, 90-1093, 90-1097, 91-1009, 91-1035, 91-1036, 91-1037, 91-1038, 91-1042, 91-1043, 91-1052, 91-1053, and 91-1061

SCHEDULE FOR CORRECTING DISCREPANCIES

The Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies provides dates for completing work related to Temporary Exceptions TE 002 through TE 008 (i.e., modifications not associated with performance testing at the Simulator vendor's facility). A supplement will be made to this Form 474 submittal within one month after declaring the Simulator "Ready for Training (RFT)" in order to update this schedule for any work related to resolving test discrepancies (i.e. Simulator Discrepancy Reports).

Section A of this schedule describes work which will be completed prior to declaring the simulator "Ready for Training." Each "scheduled completion" date is listed as 08/31/91 which is the anticipated RFT date.

Section B of this schedule describes work which will be completed after declaring the simulator "Ready for Training" but before June 28, 1992. This work is necessary to bring simulator data and hardware into conformance with plant data and hardware.

(Remainder of page is intentionally blank)

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section A - To Complete Prior to RPT

SDP 90-1012	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
Description: Attach "Simulator Emergency Power Off" labels within 3 inches of emergency power off switches. Also install protective collars on each switch.			
SDP 90-1031	Initiating Document: DCP S6-0075/000/00	Plant Date: 07/21/89	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
Description: G33 - Change MPL G33F0041 from fail OPEN to fail CLOSE.			
SDP 91-1010	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
Description: Replacement of Cutler Hammer, type E20 arm/depress pushbutton switches, located on 1H13P0601 and 1H13P0680. Hardware from the old simulator is used.			
SDP 91-1014	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
Description: ERS Display 033, 'Hydrogen Concentration' requires an operational test. The previous simulation did not provide the variables necessary. Part of ERS ATP.			
SDP 91-1015	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
Description: Software modifications to support interface of the 32/77 ERS computer to the Encore 2040's in the new simulator.			
SDP 91-1016	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
Description: Back panel annunciators must be re-engraved to match human factors annunciator engraving standards. Current engravings use improper fonts.			
SDP 91-1023	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
Description: Installation of Superphones and Plant Public Address on new simulator panels 1H13P0870, 1H13P0601, and 0H13P0969.			
SDP 91-1024	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
Description: Replacement of simulator annunciator windows on 1H13P0680, 1H13P0870, 1H13P0877, and 1H13P0601, simulator units 1 through 5. Windows from the old simulator are used.			
SDP 91-1039	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
Description: Install two Versatec multiplexers in 1H13P0874 (Unit 14) and associated cabling between basic control units in 1C22P0001 & 1C22P0002 (Unit 6) & V-80 Printer/Plotter.			

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section A - To Complete Prior to RPT

SDP 91-1051	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
	Description: Provide a means for simulator communication equipment to operate in either "E-Plan Mode" (tied into plant comm. system) or "Training Mode" (isolate/simulate plant communication system).		
SDP 91-1057	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
	Description: Revise the ERIS valve position calculations for AC powered valves that use the Control Room valve status lights.		
SDP 91-1058	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
	Description: Update scales for meters 1N27R0411A/B, 1G43R0062A/B and 1C34R0608 per Human Factors initiated WD's 90-4328, 90-4325, 90-4326 and 90-4329.		
SDP 91-1059	Initiating Document: DCP 88-0082/001/00	Plant Date: 07/15/89	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
	Description: Reverse Bailey Controller Meter output so "Close" is on left of scale and "Open" is on right of scale.		
SDP 91-1060	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
	Description: After installation of the new simulator, adjust ceiling-mounted emergency light cans to illuminate appropriate areas of the control room.		
SDP 91-1062	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
	Description: S3 Technologies will be responsible for removal of the old simulator and installation of the new simulator. After power-up, post installation testing must be conducted.		
SDP 91-1071	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 08/31/91
	Description: Remove two black ERIS screen bezels from existing simulator panel 1H13P0680 and install on replacement simulator unit 2 (1H13P0680).		

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Exceptions to ANS 3.5 - Schedule for Correcting
Discrepancies

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB B - Part 3
PAGE 4 of 15

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 90-1018	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Attach MPL nameplates on proper equipment after delivery of new simulator, in the latest copy of D-128-051, Computer Room and Instructor's Room Equipment Layout.		
SDP 90-1022	Initiating Document: DCP 90-042/001/00	Plant Date: 12/22/90	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Replace current R61 Sequence of Events Recorder CPU & LPU (RIS) and printer (Terminet) with a Beta Products SER and DEC LA-210 printer.		
SDP 90-1028	Initiating Document: DCP 89-0259/000/00	Plant Date: 12/08/89	Scheduled Completion: 12/08/91
	Description: E31 - Relocate RWCU pump room temperature elements.		
SDP 90-1042	Initiating Document: CSCO 30	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92
	Description: Modify program AUX to run on the new simulator.		
SDP 90-1043	Initiating Document: DCP 88-0124/002/00	Plant Date: 05/18/90	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: TBCC Auto temp regulator valve to MFP heat exchanger.		
SDP 90-1044	Initiating Document: DCP 88-0174/001/00	Plant Date: 03/13/90	Scheduled Completion: 03/13/92
	Description: 1N27 - Add temperature control heating element to MFP lube oil reservoir.		
SDP 90-1045	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1508	Plant Date: 02/05/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1P45 - Raise strainer differential pressure for backwash to 3.75 PSID incr. MPL 1P45N0235		
SDP 90-1046	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1037	Plant Date: 11/13/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1P45 - Revise MPL 1P45N0251B setpoint.		
SDP 90-1047	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1045	Plant Date: 01/08/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1P51 - Lower service air compressor autostart setpoint to 107 PSIG dec. MPL 1P51N0185		
SDP 90-1048	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1046	Plant Date: 01/05/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1P51 - Raise service air receiver tank low pressure alarm to 112 PSIG dec. MPL 1P51N0070		

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 90-1049	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1047	Plant Date: 01/29/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1P51 - Revise MPL 1P51N0195 setpoint to reflect reset value.		
SDP 90-1050	Initiating Document: SCR 0-89-1046	Plant Date: 12/05/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: OP43 - Revise MPL OP43N0351A setpoint and reset value.		
SDP 90-1051	Initiating Document: SCR 0-89-1047	Plant Date: 12/13/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: OP43 - Revise MPL OP43N0351B setpoint and reset value.		
SDP 90-1052	Initiating Document: SCR 0-89-1048	Plant Date: 02/07/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: OP43 - Revise MPL OP43N0351C setpoint and re. value.		
SDP 90-1053	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-0070	Plant Date: 02/06/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1D17 - Revise MPL 1D17K07K5 setpoints		
SDP 90-1054	Initiating Document: SCR 2-89-1019	Plant Date: 01/29/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 2P51 - Lower service air compressor autostart setpoint to 107 PSIG dec. MPL 2P51N0185		
SDP 90-1055	Initiating Document: SCR 2-89-1021	Plant Date: 01/29/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 2P51 - Revise MPL 2P51N0195 setpoint to incorporate reset information.		
SDP 90-1056	Initiating Document: SCR 2-89-1022	Plant Date: 01/29/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 2P52 - Revise MPL 2P52N0195 setpoint to incorporate reset information.		
SDP 90-1057	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1014	Plant Date: 02/06/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1E31 - Raise RCIC Equipment Room isolation differential temperature setpoint to 69.4 DEG F. MPL 1E31N0603A		
SDP 90-1058	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1015	Plant Date: 02/06/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1E31 - Raise RCIC Equipment Room isolation differential temperature setpoint to 69.4 DEG F. MPL 1E31N0603B		

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Exceptions to ANS 3.5 - Schedule for Correcting
Discrepancies

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB B - Part 3
PAGE 6 of 15

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 90-1059	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1030	Plant Date: 01/16/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1M41 - Raise MPL 1M41N0280 setpoint to 40 DEG F.		
SDP 90-1060	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1031	Plant Date: 01/16/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1M41 - Raise MPL 1M41N0281 setpoint to 40 DEG F.		
SDP 90-1061	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1032	Plant Date: 01/16/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1M41 - Raise MPL 1M41N0282 setpoint to 40 DEG F.		
SDP 90-1062	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1033	Plant Date: 01/16/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1M41 - Raise MPL 1M41N0283 setpoint to 40 DEG F.		
SDP 90-1063	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1458	Plant Date: 11/07/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1P42 - Add setpoint for MPL 1P42N0044A.		
SDP 90-1064	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1459	Plant Date: 11/22/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1P42 - Add setpoint for MPL 1P42N0044B.		
SDP 90-1065	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1506	Plant Date: 01/22/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1P45 - Raise strainer differential pressure for backwash to 3.75 PSID inc. MPL 1P45N0220A.		
SDP 90-1066	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1507	Plant Date: 02/23/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: 1P45 - Raise strainer differential pressure for backwash to 3.75 PSID inc. MPL 1P45N0220B.		
SDP 90-1067	Initiating Document: SCR 0-89-0058	Plant Date: 11/28/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 0G41N0368A - Raise low level annunciator setpoint to 608'45" which corresponds to a tank level of approximately 90 inches.		
SDP 90-1068	Initiating Document: SCR 0-89-0059	Plant Date: 11/28/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 0G41N0368B - Raise low level annunciator setpoint to 608'45" which corresponds to a tank level of approximately 90 inches.		

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Exceptions to ANS 3.5 - Schedule for Correcting
Discrepancies

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB B - Part 3
PAGE 7 of 15

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 90-1069	Initiating Document: SCR 1-88-1508	Plant Date: 12/05/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 1R23Q0614R - Change the setpoints of bus undervoltage alarm relay NGV13A(27-1) located in EF1D01 as follows: dropout: 96.0V, +4.0V/-1.0V; pickup: 109.0V max.		
SDP 90-1070	Initiating Document: SCR 1-88-1566	Plant Date: 12/05/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 1E22Q0001 - Change the setpoints of relay ITE27H(27G) located in 1E22P0001 as follows: pickup: 95.5V, +0.5V/-5.0V; dropout: 86.0V minimum.		
SDP 90-1071	Initiating Document: SCR 2-89-0004	Plant Date: 12/05/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 2R11Q7001C - Correct setpoint of time delay drop out relay 27-1 (GE type CR2820B120AA4, 480V) to 4.0 +/- 0.2 sec.		
SDP 90-1072	Initiating Document: SCR 2-89-0002	Plant Date: 11/07/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 2R11Q7001A - Correct setpoint of time delay drop out relay 27-1 (GE type CR2820B120AA4, 480V) to 4.0 +/- 0.2 sec.		
SDP 90-1073	Initiating Document: SCR 2-89-0003	Plant Date: 10/16/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 2R11Q7001B - Correct setpoint of time delay drop out relay 27-1 (GE type CR2820B120AA4, 480V) to 4.0 +/- 0.2 sec.		
SDP 90-1074	Initiating Document: SCR 2-89-0005	Plant Date: 11/07/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 2R11Q7002A - Correct setpoint of time delay drop out relay 27-2 (GE type CR2820B120AA4, 480V) to 4.0 +/- 0.2 sec.		
SDP 90-1075	Initiating Document: SCR 2-89-0007	Plant Date: 11/07/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 2R11Q7002C - Correct setpoint of time delay drop out relay 27-2 (GE type CR2820B120AA4, 480V) to 4.0 +/- 0.2 sec.		
SDP 90-1076	Initiating Document: SCR 1-88-1565	Plant Date: 11/13/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 1R22Q0804 - Change the setpoints of relay NGV22(59D) located in panel EH1301 as follows: pickup: 95.5V, +0.5V/-5.0V; dropout: 86.0V minimum.		
SDP 90-1077	Initiating Document: SCR 1-88-1579	Plant Date: 02/17/90	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 1R42Q0601R - Change the setpoints of relay 12NGV18A2A(27DC) located in ED-1-A as follows: dropout: 113.0V, +/-0.5V; pickup: 130.0V maximum.		
SDP 90-1078	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1438	Plant Date: 11/07/89	Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91
	Description: MPL 1R45N0190B - Change the low, low low and alarm setpoints and reset values for the fuel oil storage tank level transmitter per SCR 1-89-1438.		

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Exceptions to ANS 3.5 - Schedule for Correcting
Discrepancies

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB B - Part 3
PAGE 8 of 15

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 90-1079	Initiating Document: SCR 2-89-0006 Plant Date: 11/08/89 Scheduled Completion: 10/04/91 Description: MPL 2R11070028 - Correct setpoint of time delay drop out relay 27-2 (GE type CR2820B120AA4, 480V) to 4.0 +/- 0.2 sec.
SDP 90-1080	Initiating Document: S01-B13/000/01 Plant Date: 09/28/90 Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91 Description: Fabricate and install on 1H13P0883 Operator Aid nameplates for Suppression Pool Temperature Recorders 1D23R0090A & B per TC-1 of S01-B13 Rev. 0 (Attachment 2).
SDP 90-1081	Initiating Document: DCP 89-0003/001/00 Plant Date: 12/12/90 Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91 Description: Revise B33 Reactor Recirc Pump breakers 3A and 4A control power supply to bus D-1-B (was powered by D-1-A).
SDP 90-1082	Initiating Document: DCP 90-0209/000/00 Plant Date: 11/01/90 Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91 Description: Add to, correct, or relocate various nameplates on Control Room Panels.
SDP 90-1083	Initiating Document: DCN 3317 Plant Date: 10/30/90 Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91 Description: Revise labels on various control room panels. Includes documentation to previous nameplate/annunciator/mimic corrections.
SDP 90-1084	Initiating Document: DCP 90-0086/000/00 Plant Date: 11/15/90 Scheduled Completion: 12/06/91 Description: P42/P45 ESW rotation of 8 spectacle flanges on ECCW system. Affects P42/45 System models.
SDP 90-1085	Initiating Document: DCP 88-0163/000/00 Plant Date: 11/15/90 Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91 Description: E12 RHR - Add sliding link terminal blocks to eliminate lifting leads during SVI. Affects 1H13-PE1.
SDP 90-1086	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1221 Plant Date: 09/25/90 Scheduled Completion: 12/06/91 Description: Decrease MPL 1C34K0636 setpoint (which annunciates 1H13P0680-7-D1) to 1040 psig increasing; LA12 +/- 4.5 psig; reset >1029.5 psig decreasing.
SDP 90-1087	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1138 Plant Date: 09/12/90 Scheduled Completion: 12/06/91 Description: MPL 1S1100023 - Add setpoint for Relay SPR (63) located in panel 110-PY-B. Relay setting: Standard (Similar to 1R1100004, 1R1100014, 1R1100024, 1S1100015A, B,C)
SDP 90-1088	Initiating Document: DCP 89-0189/001/00 Plant Date: 11/26/90 Scheduled Completion: 12/06/91 Description: M42 Turbine Power Complex vent system - DCP Rev 1 accepts flow of register RPC515 at 290 cfm as balanced.

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 90-1089	Initiating Document: DCN 03119	Plant Date: 05/24/90	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Correct label on switch plate R71-S1 (Control Room Lighting, Master Control Switch) on 1H13P0895 to agree with Drawing B-208-219-01 and field conditions.		
SDP 90-1090	Initiating Document: SCR 1-88-1524	Plant Date: 08/27/90	Scheduled Completion: 12/19/91
	Description: Modify dropout/pickup of MPL 1R22Q0815 relay.		
SDP 90-1091	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-0007-T	Plant Date: 07/05/90	Scheduled Completion: 12/19/91
	Description: Change NCC Pump to RWCU B lo-flow alarm to 17 gpm (was 20 gpm). Ref. MPL 1P43ND1938		
SDP 90-1092	Initiating Document: DCP 87-0002/001/00	Plant Date: 12/06/90	Scheduled Completion: 12/19/91
	Description: Holes cut in DW floor drain sump weir box change fill rates with respect to level instrumentation. MPL G61/1E31		
SDP 90-1093	Initiating Document: DCP 90-0072/000/00	Plant Date: 12/05/90	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Correct deficiencies in 1H13 panels. (Label changes / corrections)		
SDP 90-1094	Initiating Document: DCN 02840	Plant Date: 02/15/90	Scheduled Completion: 12/18/91
	Description: Logic to low condenser pressure runbacks. Contact used to close when BPV#1 left full closed position; now contact closes when BPV#1 reaches full open.		
SDP 90-1097	Initiating Document: DCN 3015	Plant Date: 03/29/90	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Correct MPL and recorder pen designations to D17 radiation monitors on 1H13P0600.		
SDP 90-1098	Initiating Document: DCN 3134	Plant Date: 07/11/90	Scheduled Completion: 12/17/91
	Description: Correct operating points for P43.		
SDP 91-1001	Initiating Document: DCP 89-0157/000/0A	Plant Date: 12/23/90	Scheduled Completion: 01/15/92
	Description: Feedwater Seal Injection Pumps 1N27C0005A & B changed from 100 HP to 125 HP motors; impeller increased from 12 1/2" to 13".		
SDP 91-1002	Initiating Document: DCN 03343 Rev. 0	Plant Date: 11/09/90	Scheduled Completion: 12/21/91
	Description: Optical Isolator on B-208-222 Sh. 103 is given the identity "1:12A-AT2."		

**Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992**

SDP 91-1003	Initiating Document: DCN 03228 Rev. 0 Plant Date: 09/10/90 Scheduled Completion: 12/21/91 Description: MPL swap on B-208-015 Sh. 14 & 15. Per TSR, change in FDS & Data Listings only. Affects 53 variables, setpoints, I/O Map and Instructor Station (I/O override).
SDP 91-1004	Initiating Document: DCN 03220 Rev. 0 Plant Date: 09/11/90 Scheduled Completion: 12/21/91 Description: DG load/time sequence changes incorporated into plant reference drawings.
SDP 91-1005	Initiating Document: DCP 85-0295/001/01 Plant Date: 11/27/90 Scheduled Completion: 12/21/91 Description: Electrical and Instrumentation for Intermediate Building Sub-Exhaust including annunciators and Process Computer points.
SDP 91-1006	Initiating Document: DCP 89-0066/000/00 Plant Date: 01/04/91 Scheduled Completion: 01/15/92 Description: Revision of 1N25 Level Alarm Devices
SDP 91-1007	Initiating Document: DCP 88-0377/000/00 Plant Date: 01/21/91 Scheduled Completion: 01/31/92 Description: 1C85 Bourdon tube type pressure transmitters replaced with Rosemount type 1151 electronic pressure transmitters. Affected MPLs 1C85N0001A/B. Response of loop changes
SDP 91-1008	Initiating Document: DCP 90-0225/000/00 Plant Date: 12/11/90 Scheduled Completion: 12/21/91 Description: Increase pump impeller size for 1P45C0001B.
SDP 91-1009	Initiating Document: N/A Plant Date: N/A Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91 Description: Addition of non-functional relays and wiring harnesses in Panel H13-PE1. Added electrical components in panel will present a more realistic appearance to operators.
SDP 91-1011	Initiating Document: N/A Plant Date: N/A Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92 Description: Restore the CRIS setpoints for pump run status to the plant values.
SDP 91-1012	Initiating Document: DCN 03-13 Plant Date: 01/10/91 Scheduled Completion: 01/31/92 Description: Revision to MPL of optical isolator on B-208-222-00414, may affect MF AN01. Previously the drawing showed isolator 1E51-AT5 as an input to annunciator P601-21A-C3.

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Exceptions to ANS 3.5 - Schedule for Correcting
Discrepancies

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB B - Part 3
PAGE 11 of 15

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 91-1013	Initiating Document: DCN 03192 Plant Date: 01/02/91 Scheduled Completion: 02/04/92 Description: Solenoid valves 0M25F0250A/B taken off of S809-354; J930 header. These are supplied through H51P0152 & H51P0153 (J902 & J904 respectively).
SDP 91-1017	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1637 Plant Date: 01/09/91 Scheduled Completion: 02/05/92 Description: Change of setpoints for 1C91N0652A/B/C/D. SCR's 1-90-1637 thru 1-90-1640 are covered by this TSR and SDP.
SDP 91-1018	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1154 Plant Date: 01/09/91 Scheduled Completion: 02/05/92 Description: SCR changes setpoints for 1E31N0680A/B/E/F. At the time of review, only 1E31N0680F required revision per SCR 1-90-1154.
SDP 91-1019	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1011 Plant Date: 07/05/90 Scheduled Completion: 02/05/92 Description: Change to 1D19K0300. This SDP also covers TSR 10781, SCR 1-90-1012, for changes to 1D19K0400.
SDP 91-1020	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1270 Plant Date: 05/17/90 Scheduled Completion: 02/05/92 Description: Revise Division 1 Diesel Generator H1/LO Lube Oil Temperature setpoints.
SDP 91-1021	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-1008 Plant Date: 06/07/90 Scheduled Completion: 02/05/92 Description: Added setpoint for HB ventilation heaters - LO Temp Switch MPL 1M41N0284. Switch added by DCP R8-0293. (Also check setpoints for 1M41N0280, N0281, N0282, & N0283.)
SDP 91-1022	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1008 Plant Date: 05/14/90 Scheduled Completion: 02/12/92 Description: Incorporate setpoint 1-90-1008 for 1P12N0010A level switch. This SDP will also incorporate TSR 10890, SCR 1-90-1009 for 1P12N 10B level switch.
SDP 91-1025	Initiating Document: Revision to PEIs Plant Date: N/A Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92 Description: Revision of PEIs adds additional operator actions to perform system logic bypass operations (overrides).
SDP 91-1027	Initiating Document: SCR 1-88-1482 Plant Date: 12/04/90 Scheduled Completion: 03/07/92 Description: New setpoint of 1E31N0351A: 135 Deg.F incr. Same for 1E31N0351B (TSR 10976, SCR 1-88-1483); 1E31N0351C (TSR 10979, SCR 1-88-1484); 1E31N0351D (TSR 10979, SCR 1-88-1485)
SDP 91-1028	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1013 Plant Date: 05/09/90 Scheduled Completion: 03/08/92 Description: Setpoints for summer and winter flow alarms for 1D19K0500.

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 91-1029	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1252	Plant Date: 01/11/91	Scheduled Completion: 03/07/92
	Description: Change setpoint of 1N23N0041 from 35 to 39 psid. Also include SCR 1-90-1253 (TSR 10973) to change setpoint of 1N13N0042 from 30 to 34 psid.		
SDP 91-1030	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1632	Plant Date: 02/11/91	Scheduled Completion: 03/07/92
	Description: Revise setpoint of 1P45N0251B to 7000 gpm.		
SDP 91-1031	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1708	Plant Date: 12/18/90	Scheduled Completion: 03/07/92
	Description: Revise HI/LO alarm setpoint of 1R45N0080.		
SDP 91-1032	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1808	Plant Date: 12/21/90	Scheduled Completion: 03/07/92
	Description: Revise setpoint of 1G61N0025.		
SDP 91-1033	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1054	Plant Date: 12/18/90	Scheduled Completion: 03/10/92
	Description: Modify setpoint for 1G41K0026. This SDP also captures SCR 1-89-1494 for 1G41N0111 (TSR 0011030).		
SDP 91-1034	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1709	Plant Date: 12/18/90	Scheduled Completion: 03/10/92
	Description: Revise setpoints for 1R45N0090 Secondary Fuel Oil Pump. Also; this SDP captures SCR 1-90-1710 for 1R45N0100 (TSR 11022) setpoints for Primary Transfer Pump.		
SDP 91-1035	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Operations request to correct/add three labels for N41 relays on 1H13P0807.		
SDP 91-1036	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Operations request to correct change to nameplate for recorder 1K31R0005 on 1H13P0823.		
SDP 91-1037	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Operations Request added two supplementary operators aides (labels) on 1H13P0632 at recorders 1E31R0608 and 1E11R0611.		
SDP 91-1038	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Three red lamicoid tags with white lettering installed on 1H13P0680 per Operations request.		

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 91-1040	Initiating Document: DCN 03424	Plant Date: 01/31/91	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Instrument air supply for SCV's DM25F0022A & B are corrected to J-Headers J944 & J943, respectively. These valves supply dampers DM25F0020A & B, respectively.		
SDP 91-1041	Initiating Document: DCN 03291	Plant Date: 02/15/91	Scheduled Completion: 03/18/92
	Description: Lifted lead #89-00277, documented on DCNs 3208 & 3291, disables clearwell pump trip, OP20C0001A, B, C, on lo-lo basin level as sensed by level switch OP20N0044.		
SDP 91-1042	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Fabricate and attach "dynamarker" tape to identify the location of IRM's and SRM's on the full core display on Unit 2 (1H13P0680).		
SDP 91-1043	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Fabricate and install fuse clips on the 76 fuses for the SRV's and the 8 fuses for the RPS solenoids located in the rear of Unit 21 (1H13-PE1).		
SDP 91-1044	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92
	Description: Add LEDs for "first hit" indication for Reactor Recirculation Flow Control analog lockups (trips) inside rear of panel 1H13P0614.		
SDP 91-1045	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92
	Description: Add 2 red LED's and 2 push buttons to simulate 1B33K0657A&B inside H13P0634. The devices are mounted on cards marked R/C/L in Racks 1 and 2 of West 5.		
SDP 91-1046	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92
	Description: Add 4 Flux Estimator Status LEDs (MAINT/FAIL/APRM/EST) in the back of panel 1H13P0634 and make software changes as necessary to drive the lights (4 I/O points).		
SDP 91-1047	Initiating Document: SCR 1-91-0007	Plant Date: 01/31/91	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Turbine 1st stage pressure switches set to 212 psig as input for RPS (1C71N0652C). This SDP also covers TSR 11344 for similar change to 1C71N0652D.		
SDP 91-1048	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1842	Plant Date: 01/15/91	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Pressure setpoint decreased from 126 psig to 114 psig for pressure switch 1N43N0110A - Software only.		
SDP 91-1049	Initiating Document: SCR 0-91-1010	Plant Date: 02/19/91	Scheduled Completion: 04/08/92
	Description: Revise ALERT setpoint of 0D21K0322 to 14 MR/Hr from 10 MR/Hr. Similar change to 0D21K0332 is included in this SDP under TSR 11288; SCR 0-91-1011.		

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 91-1050	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1235	Plant Date: 02/26/91	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Revise setpoint for 1R42Q0001S time delay to 5 sec. At the time of TSR, S3 Setpoint list gave this value as 2 sec.		
SDP 91-1052	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Obtain switch and knob for unit 02A10 (knob to the left of PPC crt located on 1H13P0680). Install switch and knob on new simulator unit 02A10.		
SDP 91-1053	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Install lead seals and safety wire on simulated and photo mockup relay glass covers on 1H13P0807, 1H13P0808, 1H13P0809, and 1H13P0810. 42 affected relays.		
SDP 91-1056	Initiating Document: SCR 0-90-1035	Plant Date: 02/19/91	Scheduled Completion: 04/08/92
	Description: Revise setpoint for 0P45N0255B to 565' 7 1/8" (565.59') Elev. at time of TSR; S3 setpoint list gave this value to be 565.34' Elev.		
SDP 91-1061	Initiating Document: N/A	Plant Date: N/A	Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92
	Description: Install miscellaneous furniture and equipment in the Simulator Room 123 after installation of the new Simulator. Coordinate with Control Room enhancement activities.		
SDP 91-1063	Initiating Document: SCR 1-89-0010	Plant Date: 03/07/91	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Revise (Add) Setpoint for 1C85N0702, emergency high level on EHC fluid reservoir. Switch is an input to annunciator P680-7A-B1 "Steam Bypass HPU Trouble".		
SDP 91-1064	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1236	Plant Date: 03/11/91	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Change setpoint of 1R42Q0101S to 5 seconds +/- 1 sec. D1B undervoltage time delay relay 27 DCX.		
SDP 91-1065	Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1234	Plant Date: 03/15/91	Scheduled Completion: 09/15/91
	Description: Change setpoint of 1R42Q0801S to 5 seconds +/- 1 sec. ED1B undervoltage time delay relay 27 DCX.		
SDP 91-1066	Initiating Document: SCR 1-88-1563	Plant Date: 04/10/91	Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92
	Description: Pickup and dropout voltages updated for 1R22Q0605		
SDP 91-1067	Initiating Document: SCR 0-91-1020	Plant Date: 04/04/91	Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92
	Description: Revise alert setpoint of 0D21K0302 to 15 MR/HR (Hi S.P. is 20 MR/HR) Setpoints for 0D21K0332 on TSR 0011702; SCR 0-91-1021 are also included.		

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Exceptions to ANS 3.5 - Schedule for Correcting
Discrepancies

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB B - Part 3
PAGE 15 of 15

Schedule for Correcting Discrepancies Tracked by SDP Number
Section B - To Complete Before June 28, 1992

SDP 91-1068

Initiating Document: SCR 1-90-1237 Plant Date: 05/10/91 Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92

Description: Setpoint for 1N4200601S changed to 5 sec. +/- 1 sec. Bus ED1A undervoltage relay

SDP 91-1069

Initiating Document: DCP 90-0127 Plant Date: N/A Scheduled Completion: 06/28/92

Description: Permanent deactivation of ABB27/59A relays from 4.16kV H11 and H12 normal and alternate sources.

SDP 91-1070

Initiating Document: DCP 90-0011/000/00 Plant Date: 12/24/90 Scheduled Completion: 06/18/92

Description: Revise Off Gas Loop Seal Level instrumentation by replacing level switches 1N64N0016, 1N64N0035, and 1N64N0040 with MPLs 1N64N0772 through 1N64N0789.

TAB C SIMULATOR TESTS

- Part 1. Certification Test to ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section Cross Reference
- Part 2. Computer Real Time Test Abstract - T.2.7.1
- Part 3. Steady State and Normal Operations Test Abstracts
 - A. Core Performance Tests - T.4.2
 - B. Continuous Plant Operation Tests - T.4.3
 - C. Steady State Performance Tests - T.4.4.1
- Part 4. Transient Performance Test Abstracts - T.4.4.2
- Part 5. Malfunction Test Abstracts
 - A. System Level Failures - T.4.5.1
 - B. Malfunction Scenarios - T.4.5.3

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions

Test T.4.3, CONTINUOUS PLANT OPERATION

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 (01) Normal Plant Evolutions; Plant Startup - Cold to Hot Standby

Test T.4.3.1, COLD SHUTDOWN TO REACTOR CRITICAL

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 (02) Normal Plant Evolutions; Nuclear Startup from Hot Standby to Rated Power

Test T.4.3.2, REACTOR CRITICAL TO TURBINE SYNCHRONIZED

Test T.4.3.3, POWER INCREASE TO 100% POWER

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 (03) Normal Plant Evolutions; Turbine Generator Startup and Synchronization

Test T.4.3.2, REACTOR CRITICAL TO TURBINE SYNCHRONIZED

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 (04) Normal Plant Evolutions; Reactor Trip

Test T.4.4.2.01, MANUAL SCRAM

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 (05) Normal Plant Evolutions; Operations at Hot Standby

Test T.4.3.2, REACTOR CRITICAL TO TURBINE SYNCHRONIZED

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 (06) Normal Plant Evolutions; Load Changes

Test T.4.3.3, POWER INCREASE TO 100% POWER

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 (07) Normal Plant Evolutions; Operations with Less than Full Coolant Flow

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH21, POWER/F INSTABILITIES (IEB 88-07 SUPPLEMENT 1)

Test T.4.3.3, POWER INCREASE TO 100% POWER

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 (08) Normal Plant Evolutions; Shutdown and Cooldown to Cold Shutdown Conditions

Test T.4.3.4, POWER DECREASE TO TURBINE/GENERATOR UNLOADED

Test T.4.3.5, PLANT COOLDOWN TO COLD SHUTDOWN

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 (09) Normal Plant Evolutions; Core Performance

Test T.4.2.1, REACTOR CORE XENON TRANSIENT TEST
Test T.4.2.2, CORE FLUX DISTRIBUTION TEST
Test T.4.2.3, CORE THERMAL POWER VS. RECIRC FLOW TEST
Test T.4.2.4, CORE FLUX RESPONSE TO ROD MOVEMENT
Test T.4.2.5, CORE THERMAL PERFORMANCE TEST
Test T.4.2.6, CORE SUBCRITICAL MULTIPLICATION TEST
Test T.4.2.7, REACTOR CORE LIFE TEST
Test T.4.2.8, SHUTDOWN MARGIN DEMONSTRATION
Test T.4.4.1, STEADY STATE PERFORMANCE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.1 (10) Normal Plant Evolutions; Operator Conducted
Surveillances on SR Equipment

Test T.4.3.3, POWER INCREASE TO 100% POWER

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions

Test T.4.5.1, SYSTEM LEVEL FAILURES
Test T.4.5.3, MALFUNCTION SCENARIOS

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (01)(b) Plant Malfunctions; LOCA inside
containment

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH01, RECIRC LOOP RUPTURE (DBA LOCA)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (01)(b) Plant Malfunctions; LOCA outside
containment

Test T.4.5.1.04.CU03, REACTOR WATER CLEANUP SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE
CONTAINMENT (STEAM TUNNEL)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (01)(c) Plant Malfunctions; LOCA Large Break

Test T.4.4.2.08, MAXIMUM SIZE LOCA WITH LOSS OF OFFSITE POWER
Test T.4.5.1.27.TH01, RECIRC LOOP RUPTURE (DBA LOCA)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (01)(c) Plant Malfunctions; LOCA Small Break

Test T.4.5.3.25, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (01)(d) Plant Malfunctions; Failure of Safety and
Relief valves

Test T.4.5.3.05, INADVERTENT SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE OPENING
Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (02) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Instrument Air

Test T.4.5.1.12.IA01, AIR RECEIVER LEAK

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (03)(a) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Off-Site Power

Test T.4.5.3.21, LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (03)(b) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Emergency
Power

Test T.4.5.3.26, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 1)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (03)(c) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Diesel
Generators

Test T.4.5.3.26, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 1)

Test T.4.5.3.29, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (03)(d) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Distribution
Bus

Test T.4.5.1.06.ED06, LOSS OF 480V BUS

Test T.4.5.1.06.ED17, LOSS OF 125V DC DISTRIBUTION PANEL

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (03)(e) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of AC Instrument
Bus

Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (03)(e) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of DC Instrument
Bus

Test T.4.5.1.06.ED09, LOSS OF 125V DC BUS

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (04)(a) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Coolant Flow,
dual pump

Test T.4.4.2.04, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL RECIRC PUMPS

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (04)(a) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Coolant Flow,
single pump

Test T.4.5.3.16, RECIRCULATION PUMP SHAFT SHEAR

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (05)(a) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Condenser Vacuum

Test T.4.5.1.15.MC01, CONDENSER AIR INLEAKAGE
Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1
Test T.4.5.3.27, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1
Test T.4.5.3.31, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5
Test T.4.5.3.36, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #10

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (06) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Service Water

Test T.4.5.1.25.SW02, SERVICE WATER SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (07) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Shutdown Cooling

Test T.4.5.1.22.RH02, RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM PIPE BREAK
Test T.4.5.3.12, FAILURE OF RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SHUTDOWN COOLING
Test T.4.5.3.40, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #14

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (08) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Component Cooling

Test T.4.5.1.25.SW01, NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (09) Plant Malfunctions; Normal Feedwater System Failure

Test T.4.5.3.01, LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (REACTOR RECIRC FLOW CONTROL IN AUTO)
Test T.4.5.3.02, LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (REACTOR RECIRC FLOW CONTROL IN MANUAL)
Test T.4.5.3.03, FEEDWATER CONTROLLER FAILURE-MAXIMUM DEMAND
Test T.4.5.3.28, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (10) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of All Feedwater

Test T.4.4.2.02, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL FEEDWATER PUMPS
Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1
Test T.4.5.3.23, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2
Test T.4.5.3.28, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (11) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Protective System Channel

Test T.4.5.3.23, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2
Test T.4.5.3.26, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 1)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (12)(a) Plant Malfunctions; Stuck Control Rod

Test T.4.5.3.24, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3
Test T.4.5.3.27, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (12)(b) Plant Malfunctions; Uncoupled Control Rod

Test T.4.5.3.27, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (12)(c) Plant Malfunctions; Drifting Control Rod

Test T.4.5.1.21.RD03, CONTROL ROD DRIFT - IN
Test T.4.5.1.21.RD04, CONTROL ROD DRIFT - OUT

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (12)(d) Plant Malfunctions; Control Rod Drop

Test T.4.5.3.18, CONTROL ROD DROP ACCIDENT

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (13) Plant Malfunctions; Inability to Move Control Rods

Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1
Test T.4.5.3.23, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2
Test T.4.5.3.34, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #8
Test T.4.5.3.37, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #11

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (14) Plant Malfunctions; Fuel Cladding Failure

Test T.4.5.3.26, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 1)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (15) Plant Malfunctions; Turbine Trip

Test T.4.5.1.28.TU01, MAIN SHAFT OIL PUMP DEGRADATION
Test T.4.5.3.10, TURBINE TRIP

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (16) Plant Malfunctions; Generator Trip

Test T.4.5.1.07.EG01, MAIN GENERATOR LOCKOUT RELAY TRIP
Test T.4.5.3.08, GENERATOR LOAD REJECT WITH BYPASS VALVES
Test T.4.5.3.09, GENERATOR LOAD REJECT WITHOUT BYPASS VALVES
Test T.4.5.3.25, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (17) Plant Malfunctions; Failure in Reactivity Control System

Test T.4.5.1.23.RP02, INADVERTENT INITIATION OF ALTERNATE ROD INSERTION
Test T.4.5.3.13, RECIRC FLOW CONTROL FAILURE-DECREASING (BOTH FCV'S)
Test T.4.5.3.17, RECIRC FLOW CONTROL FAILURE-INCREASING (BOTH FCV'S)
Test T.4.5.3.23, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (19) Plant Malfunctions; Reactor Trip

Test T.4.4.2.01, MANUAL SCRAM

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (20)(a) Plant Malfunctions; Main Steam Line Break,
inside containment

Test T.4.5.3.38, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #12

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (20)(b) Plant Malfunctions; Main Steam Line Break,
outside containment

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH27, MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE IN STEAM TUNNEL

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (20)(c) Plant Malfunctions; Feedwater Line Break,
inside containment

Test T.4.5.1.09.FW02, FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK INSIDE DRYWELL

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (20)(c) Plant Malfunctions; Feedwater Line Break,
outside containment

Test T.4.5.1.09.FW03, FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (21) Plant Malfunctions; Nuclear Instrumentation
Failures

Test T.4.5.1.17.NM01, SRM DETECTOR (PRE-AMP) FAILURE

Test T.4.5.1.17.NM02, IRM DETECTOR (PRE-AMP) FAILURE

Test T.4.5.1.17.NM03, LPRM DETECTOR FAILURE

Test T.4.5.1.17.NM10, NEUTRON MONITORING DETECTOR DRIVE STUCK

Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1

Test T.4.5.3.28, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2

Test T.4.5.3.39, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #6

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (22)(a) Plant Malfunctions; Process Instrument
System Failures

Test T.4.5.3.24, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3

Test T.4.5.3.27, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1

Test T.4.5.3.28, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2

Test T.4.5.3.29, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3

Test T.4.5.3.30, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4

Test T.4.5.3.33, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #7

Test T.4.5.3.34, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #8

Test T.4.5.3.35, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #9

Test T.4.5.3.37, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #11

Test T.4.5.3.38, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #12

Test T.4.5.3.39, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #13

Test T.4.5.3.40, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #14

Test T.4.5.3.41, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #15

Test T.4.5.3.42, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 2)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (22)(b) Plant Malfunctions; Process Alarm System
Failure

Test T.4.5.1.02.AN01, ANNUNCIATOR INPUT OPTICAL ISOLATOR FAILURE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (22)(c) Plant Malfunctions; Process Control System
Failures

Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1
Test T.4.5.3.26, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 1)
Test T.4.5.3.30, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4
Test T.4.5.3.39, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #13

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (23) Plant Malfunctions; Passive and Active
Component Failure in Plant Systems

Test T.4.5.3.08, GENERATOR LOAD REJECT WITH BYPASS VALVES
Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1
Test T.4.5.3.23, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2
Test T.4.5.3.24, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3
Test T.4.5.3.25, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4
Test T.4.5.3.26, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 1)
Test T.4.5.3.27, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1
Test T.4.5.3.28, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2
Test T.4.5.3.29, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3
Test T.4.5.3.30, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4
Test T.4.5.3.31, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5
Test T.4.5.3.32, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #6
Test T.4.5.3.33, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #7
Test T.4.5.3.34, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #8
Test T.4.5.3.35, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #9
Test T.4.5.3.37, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #11
Test T.4.5.3.38, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #12
Test T.4.5.3.39, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #13
Test T.4.5.3.40, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #14
Test T.4.5.3.41, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #15
Test T.4.5.3.42, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 2)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (24) Plant Malfunctions; Failure of the Automatic
Reactor Trip System

Test T.4.5.3.20, ANTICIPATED TRANSIENT WITHOUT SCRAM (ATWS)
Test T.4.5.3.23, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2
Test T.4.5.3.24, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3
Test T.4.5.3.26, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 1)
Test T.4.5.3.36, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #10
Test T.4.5.3.37, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #11
Test T.4.5.3.39, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #13
Test T.4.5.3.41, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #15
Test T.4.5.3.42, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 2)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 (25) Plant Malfunctions; Reactor Pressure Control
System Failure (BWR)

Test T.4.5.3.04, PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE-OPEN
Test T.4.5.3.07, PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE-CLOSED

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.1

Test T.4.5.3.01, LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (REACTOR RECIRC FLOW CONTROL
IN AUTO)
Test T.4.5.3.02, LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (REACTOR RECIRC FLOW CONTROL
IN MANUAL)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.2

Test T.4.5.3.03, FEEDWATER CONTROLLER FAILURE-MAXIMUM DEMAND

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.3

Test T.4.5.3.04, PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE-OPEN

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.4

Test T.4.5.3.05, INADVERTENT SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE OPENING

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.6

Test T.4.5.3.06, INADVERTENT RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SHUTDOWN COOLING
OPERATION

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.1

Test T.4.5.3.07, PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE-CLOSED

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.10

Test T.4.5.1.12.1A02, INSTRUMENT AIR LINE LEAK

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.2

Test T.4.5.3.08, GENERATOR LOAD REJECT WITH BYPASS VALVES
Test T.4.5.3.09, GENERATOR LOAD REJECT WITHOUT BYPASS VALVES

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.3

Test T.4.5.3.10, TURBINE TRIP

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.4

Test T.4.4.2.03, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF ALL MAIN STEAM ISOLATION VALVES
Test T.4.4.2.10, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF MAIN STEAM ISOLATION VALVES
W/SINGLE STUCK OPEN SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.5

Test T.4.5.1.15.MC01, CONDENSER AIR INLEAKAGE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.6

Test T.4.5.3.08, GENERATOR LOAD REJECT WITH BYPASS VALVES
Test T.4.5.3.11, LOSS OF AC POWER (LOSS OF AUX TRANSFORMER)
Test T.4.5.3.21, LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.7

Test T.4.4.2.02, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL FEEDWATER PUMPS

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.8

Test T.4.4.2.09, MAXIMUM SIZE UNISOLABLE MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.9

Test T.4.5.1.22.RH02, RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM PIPE BREAK
Test T.4.5.3.12, FAILURE OF RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SHUTDOWN COOLING

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.3.1

Test T.4.4.2.04, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL RECIRC PUMPS
Test T.4.4.2.05, SINGLE RECIRC PUMP TRIP

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.3.2

Test T.4.5.3.13, RECIRC FLOW CONTROL FAILURE-DECREASING (BOTH FCV'S)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.3.3

Test T.4.5.3.14, RECIRCULATION PUMP SEIZURE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.3.4

Test T.4.5.3.16, RECIRCULATION PUMP SHAFT SHEAR

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.4.4

Test T.4.5.3.15, ABNORMAL STARTUP OF IDLE RECIRCULATION PUMP

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.4.5

Test T.4.5.3.17, RECIRC FLOW CONTROL FAILURE-INCREASING (BOTH FCV'S)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.4.9

Test T.4.5.3.18, CONTROL ROD DROP ACCIDENT

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.5.1

Test T.4.5.3.19, INADVERTENT HPCS STARTUP

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.5.3

Test T.4.5.3.03, FEEDWATER CONTROLLER FAILURE-MAXIMUM DEMAND

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.6.1

Test T.4.5.3.05, INADVERTENT SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE OPENING

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.6.2

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH19, RPV LEVEL INST REFERENCE LEG BREAK

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH20, RPV LEVEL INST VARIABLE LEG BREAK

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.6.4

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH27, MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE IN STEAM TUNNEL

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.6.5

Test T.4.4.2.08, MAXIMUM SIZE LOCA W/LOSS OFFSITE POWER

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.6.6

Test T.4.5.1.09.FW02, FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK INSIDE DRYWELL

Test T.4.5.1.09.FW03, FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.7.1

Test T.4.5.1.16.MS11, STEAM SEAL HEADER PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE

Test T.4.5.1.18.OG03, OFF GAS SYSTEM LEAK UPSTREAM ADSORBERS

Test T.4.5.1.18.OG04, OFF GAS SYSTEM LEAK DOWNSTREAM ADSORBERS

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.8

Test T.4.5.3.20, ANTICIPATED TRANSIENT WITHOUT SCRAM (ATWS)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required to
Support Operator Training

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH21, POWER/FLOW INSTABILITIES (IEB 88-07 SUPPLEMENT 1)
Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1
Test T.4.5.3.23, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2
Test T.4.5.3.24, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3
Test T.4.5.3.25, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4
Test T.4.5.3.26, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 1)
Test T.4.5.3.27, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1
Test T.4.5.3.28, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2
Test T.4.5.3.29, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3
Test T.4.5.3.30, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4
Test T.4.5.3.31, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5
Test T.4.5.3.32, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #6
Test T.4.5.3.33, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #7
Test T.4.5.3.34, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #8
Test T.4.5.3.35, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #9
Test T.4.5.3.36, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #10
Test T.4.5.3.37, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #11
Test T.4.5.3.38, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #12
Test T.4.5.3.39, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #13
Test T.4.5.3.40, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #14
Test T.4.5.3.41, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #15
Test T.4.5.3.42, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 2)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix A 3.1 Computer Real Time Test

Test T.2.7.1, SPARE TIME VERIFICATION

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix A 3.2 Normal Operations

Test T.4.3, CONTINUOUS PLANT OPERATION

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix A 3.2 Steady State Performance

Test T.4.4.1, STEADY STATE PERFORMANCE
Test T.4.4.1.1, 25% POWER HEAT BALANCE
Test T.4.4.1.2, 50% POWER HEAT BALANCE
Test T.4.4.1.3, 75% POWER HEAT BALANCE
Test T.4.4.1.4, 100% POWER HEAT BALANCE
Test T.4.4.1.5, 100% POWER STABILITY TEST

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Test T.4.4.2, TRANSIENT PERFORMANCE
Test T.4.4.2.01, MANUAL SCRAM
Test T.4.4.2.02, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL FEEDWATER PUMPS
Test T.4.4.2.03, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF ALL MAIN STEAM ISOLATION VALVES
Test T.4.4.2.04, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL RECIRC PUMPS
Test T.4.4.2.05, SINGLE RECIRC PUMP TRIP
Test T.4.4.2.06, MAIN TURBINE TRIP W/O REACTOR SCRAM
Test T.4.4.2.07, MAXIMUM RATE PCWER RAMP (100% ~ 75% ~ 100%)
Test T.4.4.2.08, MAXIMUM SIZE LOCA W/LOSS OF OFFSITE POWER

Test T.4.4.2.09, MAXIMUM SIZE UNISOLABLE MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE
Test T.4.4.2.10, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF MAIN STEAM ISOLATION VALVES
W/SINGLE STUCK OPEN SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix A 3.4 Malfunction Tests

Test T.4.5, MALFUNCTION AND COMPONENT FAILURE TESTS

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B Simulator Operability Tests

Test T.4.4, BWR SIMULATOR OPERABILITY TESTS

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.1 Steady State Performance

Test T.4.4.1, STEADY STATE PERFORMANCE
Test T.4.4.1.1, 25% POWER HEAT BALANCE
Test T.4.4.1.2, 50% POWER HEAT BALANCE
Test T.4.4.1.3, 75% POWER HEAT BALANCE
Test T.4.4.1.4, 100% POWER HEAT BALANCE
Test T.4.4.1.5, 100% POWER STABILITY TEST

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2, TRANSIENT PERFORMANCE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 (01) Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2.01, MANUAL SCRAM

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 (02) Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2.02, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL FEEDWATER PUMPS

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 (03) Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2.03, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF ALL MAIN STEAM ISOLATION VALVES

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 (04) Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2.04, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL RECIRC PUMPS

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 (05) Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2.05, SINGLE RECIRC PUMP TRIP

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 (06) Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2.06, MAIN TURBINE TRIP W/O REACTOR SCRAM

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 (07) Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2.07, MAXIMUM RATE POWER RAMP (100% - 75% - 100%)

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 (08) Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2.08, MAXIMUM SIZE LOCA W/LOSS OF OFFSITE POWER

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 (09) Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2.09, MAXIMUM SIZE UNISOLABLE MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE

ANSI/ANS 3.5 SECTION: Appendix B 1.2 (10) Transient Performance

Test T.4.4.2.10, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF MAIN STEAM ISOLATION VALVES
W/SINGLE STUCK OPEN SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE

ATP TEST SECTION T.2.7.1

COMPUTER REAL TIME TEST ABSTRACT

Test T.2.7.1, SPARE TIME VERIFICATION
Revision Number: Later *
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.1 Computer Real Time Test

Date Tested: Not RUN *

Run Time: Later hours *

Test Description: This test measures the available spare time on each of the main simulation computer nodes while the simulator is running a scenario containing a large number of malfunctions and involves the interaction of as many BOP and Safety systems as possible. Two measurements are taken in each node (CPU): total spare time, and spare time execution per frame. The criteria for each CPU are: a minimum of 40% spare time total, and a minimum of 20% spare time per frame. The test has no effect on the simulation and runs as a background task.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Other
Simulator Specification

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown *

Evaluators: Later *

* This test has not been completed (N/C).

ATP TEST SECTION T.4.2

CORE PERFORMANCE TESTS

Overview of testing performed in this section

This section of testing verifies the nuclear characteristics of the simulated core model are in compliance with established laws of nuclear physics and also matches the parameters of the Perry Cycle 1 core. Separate tests are run to determine the relative reactivities associated with fission product poisons and control rods. Neutron Flux profiles, thermal performance and flux response to core flow (power to flow map) are also checked at power. The shutdown margin verification and subcritical multiplication tests are performed on the shutdown core.

<u>Tests included in this Section:</u>	<u>Page:</u>	<u>No. of Open SDR's:</u>
T.4.2.1, REACTOR CORE XENON TRANSIENT TEST	2	None
T.4.2.2, CORE FLUX DISTRIBUTION TEST	3	1*
T.4.2.3, CORE THERMAL POWER VS. RECIRC FLOW TEST	4	None
T.4.2.4, CORE FLUX RESPONSE TO ROD MOVEMENT	5	None
T.4.2.5, CORE THERMAL PERFORMANCE TEST	6	1*
T.4.2.6, CORE SUBCRITICAL MULTIPLICATION TEST	7	None
T.4.2.7, REACTOR CORE LIFE TEST	8	None
T.4.2.8, SHUTDOWN MARGIN DEMONSTRATION	9	None

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Reference: 3.1.1 (09) Normal Plant Evolutions; Core Performance

- * This test has not been completed (N/C) or has been performed but has one or more unresolved major Simulator Discrepancy Reports associated with it. Please see the individual test abstract for these discrepancies which constitute exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5 section 3.1.1.

Test T.4.2.1, REACTOR CORE XENON TRANSIENT TEST
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (09) Normal Plant Evolutions; Core Performance

Date Tested: 06/04/91

Run Time: 8.00 hours

Test Description: This test verifies the nuclear characteristics of the simulated core model with respect to the reactivity effects of the major fission product poison, Xenon.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data
Cycle 1 Benchmark Data GENERATED BY PERRY REACTOR ENGINEERING SECTION

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, B. Stetson

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Simulator Tests - Steady State and Normal Operations
Tests Abstracts

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB C - Part 3A
PAGE 3 of 9

Test T.4.2.2, CORE FLUX DISTRIBUTION TEST

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (09) Normal Plant Evolutions; Core Performance

Date Tested: 04/23/91

Run Time: 1.50 hours

Test Description: This test verifies that the simulated core axial flux shape is correct for the BOC and EOC cores.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data

Cycle 1 Benchmark Data GENERATED BY PERRY REACTOR ENGINEERING SECTION

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies:

F-0169 CANNOT PERFORM (PASS) T.4.2.2 AND T.4.2.5 DUE TO MFLCPR GREATER THAN
1. SHOULD BE ABLE TO OPERATE ON PCTLLP UP TO 110% WITHOUT LIMIT
VIOLATIONS.

Evaluators: P. Bordley, C. Persson, B. Panfil, R. Kearney, G.
Minshall, J. Pierson

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Simulator Tests - Steady State and Normal Operations
Tests Abstracts

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB C - Part 3A
PAGE 4 of 9

Test T.4.2.3, CORE THERMAL POWER VS. RECIRC FLOW TEST

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (09) Normal Plant Evolutions; Core Performance

Date Tested: 06/10/91

Run Time: 3.00 hours

Test Description: This test verifies that the power to flow characteristics of the core model are valid in both forced circulation and natural circulation, and verified using the Perry Unit One Power to Flow Map.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data
Cycle 1 Benchmark Data GENERATED BY PERRY REACTOR ENGINEERING SECTION
PDB-A006 POWER TO FLOW MAP
PDB-A010 LOOP FLOW VERSUS FCV POSITION
PDB-A012 TOTAL CORE FLOW VERSUS RECIRCULATION DRIVE FLOW

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, H. DeBoer

Test T.4.2.4, CORE FLUX RESPONSE TO ROD MOVEMENT

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (09) Normal Plant Evolutions; Core Performance

Date Tested: 06/05/91

Run Time: 3.00 hours

Test Description: This test verifies that the movement of shallow, intermediate, and deep control rods, produce reactor power changes of the correct direction and magnitude.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data

Cycle 1 Benchmark Data GENERATED BY PERRY REACTOR ENGINEERING SECTION

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, B. Stetson

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Simulator Tests - Steady State and Normal Operations
Tests Abstracts

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB C - Part 3A
PAGE 6 of 9

Test T.4.2.5, CORE THERMAL PERFORMANCE TEST

Revision Number: C2

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (09) Normal Plant Evolutions; Core Performance

Date Tested: 04/24/91

Run Time: 5.00 hours

Test Description: This test verifies that core thermal limits are within Perry Unit 1 Technical Specification limits at various combinations of reactor power and core flow.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data

Cycle 1 Benchmark Data GENERATED BY PERRY REACTOR ENGINEERING SECTION
Technical Specifications PERRY UNIT 1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies:

P-1335 DURING CORE TEST TO VERIFY THAT THERMAL LIMITS WERE NOT EXCEEDED DURING OPERATION ALLOWED BY THE POWER/FLOW MAP, THERMAL LIMITS WERE EXCEEDED AT SOME CORE FLOW/RX POWER CONDITIONS. THERMAL LIMITS SHOULD NOT BE EXCEEDED.

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, R. Kearney, G. Minshall, J. Pierson

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Simulator Tests - Steady State and Normal Operations
Tests Abstracts

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB C - Part 3A
PAGE 7 of 9

Test T.4.2.6, CORE SUBCRITICAL MULTIPLICATION TEST
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (09) Normal Plant Evolutions; Core Performance

Date Tested: 05/23/91

Run Time: 0.50 hours

Test Description: This test verifies the proper response of the core model neutron population during a reactor startup with power in the source range.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data
Cycle 1 Benchmark Data GENERATED BY PERRY REACTOR ENGINEERING SECTION

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, J. Steward, B. Stetson, J. McHugh

Test T.4.2.7, REACTOR CORE LIFE TEST

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (09) Normal Plant Evolutions; Core Performance

Date Tested: 05/23/91

Run Time: 2.50 hours

Test Description: This test verifies that the amount of control rod withdrawal needed to reach criticality, as well as Nuclear instrumentation response, change appropriately as core age increases.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data

Cycle 1 Benchmark Data GENERATED BY PERRY REACTOR ENGINEERING SECTION

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, J. Steward, B. Stetson, J. McHugh

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Simulator Tests - Steady State and Normal Operations
Tests Abstracts

DOCKET NO. 10-440
TAB C - Part 3A
PAGE 9 of 9

Test T.4.2.8, SHUTDOWN MARGIN DEMONSTRATION

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/AS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (09) Normal Plant Evolutions; Core Performance

Date Tested: 05/23/91

Run Time: 0.50 hours

Test Description: This test verifies that the shutdown margin for the simulated BOL and EOL cores comply with Perry Unit 1 Technical Specification limits.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data

Cycle 1 Benchmark Data GENERATED BY PERRY REACTOR ENGINEERING SECTION
Technical Specifications PERRY UNIT 1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, J. Steward, B. Stetson, J. McHugh

ATP TEST SECTION T.4.3

CONTINUOUS PLANT OPERATION

Overview of testing performed in this section

The purpose of this series of tests is to demonstrate the simulator's ability to perform a complete nuclear plant startup and shutdown starting from cold shutdown conditions (with a minimum of support systems operating) up to 100% rated power, and back to the cold shutdown condition. The tests were written directly from the PNPP Unit 1 Operations Manual, and only operations directed by procedures in use in the Perry Unit 1 Control Room are performed. The tests are written such that the entire startup and shutdown evolution is continuous, with each test proceeding from the end of the prior test. All indicators, computer readouts, logs, alarms, and other forms of man-machine interface available in the Perry Unit 1 Control Room were verified to the criteria of ANSI/ANS 3.5. All operator conducted surveillances and other periodic tests were also tested within this section. These tests were performed per section 3.2(2) of Appendix A of ANSI/ANS 3.5 as required by section 5.4.1 for initial construction performance testing.

<u>Tests included in this Section:</u>	<u>Page:</u>	<u>No. of Open SDR's:</u>
T.4.3.1, COLD SHUTDOWN TO REACTOR CRITICAL	2	9*
T.4.3.2, REACTOR CRITICAL TO TURBINE SYNCHRONIZED	5	14*
T.4.3.3, POWER INCREASE TO 100% POWER	7	9*
T.4.3.4, POWER DECREASE TO TURBINE/GENERATOR UNLOADED	10	None
T.4.3.5, PLANT COOLDOWN TO COLD SHUTDOWN	12	8*

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Reference: *Appendix A 3.2 Normal Operations*

- * This test has not been completed (N/C) or has been performed but has one or more unresolved major Simulator Discrepancy Reports associated with it. Please see the individual test abstract for these discrepancies which constitute exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5 section 3.1.

Test T.4.3.1, COLD SHUTDOWN TO REACTOR CRITICAL

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (01) Normal Plant Evolutions; Plant Startup -
Cold to Hot Standby

Date Tested: 05/22/91

Run Time: 14.20 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to demonstrate the simulator's ability to conduct a normal plant startup from cold iron conditions using only operator action normal to Perry Unit 1. At the beginning of the test, the reactor is shutdown, as are most supporting systems (IC01). Supporting BOP systems are started per the cold startup lineup (attachment 1 to IOI-1). Safety systems are placed in the Standby Readiness mode. A reactor startup to reactor critical is then performed per Perry Operations Manual Integrated Operating Instruction IOI-1. All instructions used as references for this test are the same ones used by Operators in the Perry Unit 1 Control Room. At the completion of the test, the reactor is critical and ready for Nuclear Heatup.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures

FTI-B02 CONTROL ROD MOVEMENTS

IOI-1 COLD STARTUP

SOI-B21 NUCLEAR STM SUPPLY SHUTOFF, AUTO DEPRESSURIZATION, & NSSS

SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

SOI-C11(CRDH) CONTROL ROD DRIVE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-C11(RCIS) CONTROL ROD & INFORMATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-C85 STEAM BYPASS & PRESSURE REGULATOR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-E21 LOW PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-E22B DIVISION 3 DIESEL GENERATOR (UNIT 1)

SOI-E31 LEAK DETECTION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-G33 REACTOR WATER CLEANUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-G41(FPCC) FUEL POOL COOLING & CLEANUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-G41(FPFD) FUEL POOL FILTER DEMINERALIZER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-M11 CONTAINMENT VESSEL COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-M13 DRYWELL COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-M14 CONTAINMENT VESSEL & DRYWELL PURGE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-M15 ANNULUS EXHAUST GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-M21 CONTROLLED ACCESS & MISC EQUIPMENT AREA (CA&MEA) HVAC SYSTEMS

SOI-M23/24 MCC, SWGR, & MISC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AREA HVAC SYSTEMS

SOI-M25/26 CONTROL ROOM HVAC & EMERGENCY RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

SOI-M28 EMERGENCY CLOSED COOLING PUMP AREA COOLING SYSTEM

SOI-M32 EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER PUMP HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

SOI-M33 INTERMEDIATE BUILDING VENTILATION SYSTEM

Test T.4.3.1, COLD SHUTDOWN TO REACTOR CRITICAL

SOI-M35 TURBINE BUILDING VENTILATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M36 OFF-GAS BUILDING EXHAUST SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M38 AUXILIARY BUILDING VENTILATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M39 ECCS PUMP ROOMS COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M40 FUEL HANDLING BUILDING VENTILATION SYSTEM
SOI-M41 HEATER BAY VENTILATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M42 TURBINE POWER COMPLEX VENTILATION SYSTEM
SOI-M43 DIESEL GENERATOR BUILDING VENTILATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M47 STEAM TUNNEL COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N11 MAIN & REHEAT STEAM SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N21 CONDENSATE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N23 CONDENSATE FILTRATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N24 CONDENSATE DEMINERALIZER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N27 FEEDWATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N32/39 MAIN TURBINE & TURNING GEAR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N33 STEAM SEAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N34 MAIN LUBE OIL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N42 HYDROGEN SEAL OIL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N43 STATOR WATER COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N64(OGVRS) OFF-GAS VAULT REFRIGERATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N64/62 OFF-GAS/CONDENSER AIR REMOVAL SYSTEM
SOI-N71 CIRCULATING WATER/CONDENSER MECHANICAL CLEANING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P11 CONDENSATE TRANSFER & STORAGE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P12 CONDENSATE SEAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P40/41 SERVICE WATER & SERVICE WATER SCREEN WASH
SOI-P42 EMERGENCY CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P43 NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM
SOI-P44 TURBINE BUILDING CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P45 EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P46 TURBINE BUILDING CHILLED WATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P47 CONTROL COMPLEX CHILLED WATER SYSTEM
SOI-P50 CONTAINMENT VESSEL CHILLED WATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P54 FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM
SOI-R13 ISOLATION PHASE BUS DUCT COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-R43 DIVISION 1 & 2 DIESEL GENERATOR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-R44 DIVISION 1 & 2 DIESEL GENERATOR STARTING AIR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-R44/E22B DIVISION 3 DIESEL GENERATOR STARTING AIR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-R45 DIVISION 1 & 2 DIESEL GENERATOR FUEL OIL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-R45/E22B DIVISION 3 DIESEL GENERATOR FUEL OIL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Surveillance Procedures

SVI-B33-T1160 JET PUMP OPERABILITY
SVI-C11-T1019 ROD PATTERN CONTROLLER SYS TEST BELOW LOW POWER SETPOINT
SVI-M14-T2003 CONTAINMENT INBOARD & DRYWELL PURGE SUPPLY/EXHAUST
ISOLATION DAMPERS OPERABILITY TEST

Test T.4.3.1, COLD SHUTDOWN TO REACTOR CRITICAL

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies:

F-0003	M14 SYSTEM NEVER SHIFTED TO THE DP CONTROLLER.
F-0024	UNABLE TO KEEP CRDH PUMP RUNNING ON INITIAL START, TRIPS ON LOW SUCTION PRESSURE.
F-0032	WITH NO FLOW THROUGH THE OFF GAS SYSTEM, COOLER CONDENSER OUTLET TEMP "B" WENT TO 40 DEG AS SOON AS GLYCOL WAS COOLED DOWN AND "A" SHOWED NO CHANGE.
F-0034	WHEN OFF GAS RECOMBINERS HEATERS WERE STARTED, RECOMB A TEMP SHOWED NO INCREASE OVER 3 HOURS AND B WENT TO NORMAL TEMP PROFILE IN 5 MIN.
F-0035	THE VENTING OF RR PUMP SEALS HAD AN INAPPROPRIATE EFFECT ON CRD AND ON RR SYSTEM (OUTER SEAL LEAKAGE).
F-0039	CRD FLOW/PRESSURE OSCILLATIONS AND INTERMITTENT SUCTION FILTER DP ALARM. HI DP ALARM NOT CLEARING UNTIL FLOW IS <50 GPM.
F-0048	WHEN ESTABLISHING FLOW TO HOT SURGE TANK, OBSERVED FLOW, PRESS INCREASES WERE SEEN ON CRDH SYS W/ NO CRDH PUMP IN OPERATION.
F-0049	WHEN THE MECHANICAL VACUUM PUMPS WERE STARTED, OBSERVED NO CHANGE IN OG VENT FLOW.
F-0050	ROD BLOCKS ARE RECEIVED WHEN GROUP 1 AND 2 ARE WITHDRAWN TO 48.

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, J. Steward, B. Stetson, J. McHugh

Test T.4.3.2, REACTOR CRITICAL TO TURBINE SYNCHRONIZED

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (02) Normal Plant Evolutions; Nuclear Startup
from Hot Standby to Rated Power

Date Tested: 05/25/91

Run Time: 16.65 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is demonstrate the simulators ability to conduct a normal plant startup and heatup from reactor criticality to generator on-line, using only operator action normal to Perry Unit 1. At the beginning of this test, the simulated plant has just completed a reactor startup to criticality. A nuclear plant heatup is performed and BOP systems are started at various Reactor Pressures in accordance with the System Operating Instructions and IOI-1. Special periodic tests are also performed on NSSS Systems such as RCIC, RC&IS, and SRV's during the startup. The Reactor Feed Pumps, Off-Gas system, Steam Seal System, and various other auxiliaries are started in sequence. At rated system pressure, the Main Turbine is warmed up and a Turbine Roll is conducted. At the conclusion of the test, the Reactor is at 12% Power, and the Main Turbine Generator is connected to the Grid supplying approximately 100 MWe.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures

IOI-1 COLD STARTUP
SOI-B21 NUCLEAR STM SUPPLY SHUTOFF, AUTO DEPRESSURIZATION, & NSSS
SOI-C34 FEEDWATER CONTROL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C51(IRM) INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C51(SRM) SOURCE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E51 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-G33 REACTOR WATER CLEANUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N11 MAIN & REHEAT STEAM SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N23 CONDENSATE FILTRATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N24 CONDENSATE DEMINERALIZER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N27 FEEDWATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N32/39 MAIN TURBINE & TURNING GEAR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N33 STEAM SEAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N64/62 OFF-GAS/CONDENSER AIR REMOVAL SYSTEM
SOI-S11 POWER TRANSFORMERS

Reference Type: Surveillance & Periodic Test Procedures

PTI-N32-P0001 TURB OVERSPEED PROT DEVICES TRIP & EHC/TURB LUBE OIL PUMP
STARTS/STATOR WATER PUMP START, & ROTATIONS WEEKLY TEST
SVI-B21-T2001 MSIV FULL STROKE OPERABILITY TEST
SVI-B21-T2005 SRV EXERCISE TEST
SVI-E51-T1272 PROC/INSTR PERIODIC REVIEW - RCIC SYSTEM LOW PRESS TEST
SVI-E51-T2001 RCIC PUMP & VALVE OPERABILITY TEST
SVI-N31-T1151 MAIN TURBINE VALVE EXERCISE TEST

Test T.4.3.2, REACTOR CRITICAL TO TURBINE SYNCHRONIZED

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies:

P-1514 IF RWCU TRIPS AT APPROXIMATELY 250#, PRESSURE AND FLOWS ARE UNSTABLE
P-1515 NUMEROUS OG PARAMETERS OUT OF BALANCE WITHIN LAWS OF PHYSICS.
F-0028 IN MANUAL AND AUTO CONTROL WAS ABLE TO CHANGE RPPT SPEED, STEAM FLOW WITH NO CHANGE IN TURBINE CONTROL VALVE POSITION.
F-0059 RL LEVEL RESPONSE TO RPV HEATUP IS APPROPRIATELY LARGE.
F-0060 RWCU FLOW OSCILLATES WITH NO CHANGE IN INPUT PARAMETERS.
F-0062 RCIC SYSTEM CANNOT ACHIEVE RATED FLOWS AND PRESSURE AT 150-200 PSI RPV PRESSURE.
F-0074 THE RHR HEAT EXCHANGERS DID NOT COOL THE SUPP POOL AT A RAPID ENOUGH RATE.
F-0080 PTS 1-5, 7-13, 15, 16, 19 ON RECORDER N31-R001 AREN'T PRINTING PROPERLY.
F-0083 THE MSL LOW PRESSURE ALARM WAS STILL IN AT 920#.
F-0086 DURING HEATUP OF MSL A/B/C/D, THE C MSL WENT TO 465 DEGREES IN SECONDS, THE OTHER 3 DO NOT INCREASE AT ALL.
F-0091 CONTROL ROD GROUP 6 FROM 00 TO 08 HAS A DRASTIC EFFECT ON REACTOR LEVEL.
F-0091 PLACING SJAE A IN SERVICE NOTED SEVERAL PROBLEMS.
F-0094 THE TURBINE PRESSURE DOES NOT DROP OFF TO 0# WHEN THE NUMBER 2 STOP VALVE PILOT IS CLOSED.
F-0115 SEE ATTACHED LIST OF CONTROLLERS (AUTO/MANUAL). WHEN CONTROLLER IS IN AUTO, THE OPEN AND CLOSE PUSHBUTTONS MOVE THE OUTPUT.

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, B. Stetson, J. Steward, J. McHugh

Test T.4.3.3, POWER INCREASE TO 100% POWER

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (02) Normal Plant Evolutions; Nuclear Startup
from Hot Standby to Rated Power

Date Tested: 05/31/91

Run Time: 8.70 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to demonstrate the simulator's ability to conduct a plant power increase to 100% rated power and operator conducted surveillances, using only operator action normal to Perry Unit 1. At the beginning of this test, the main Turbine-Generator is synchronized to the grid and Reactor Power is 12%. The Unit is maneuvered in accordance with Perry Procedures IOI-1 and IOI-3 to the full power condition. The Power increase is achieved by Control Rod withdrawal and core flow increases. Supporting equipment such as additional feed pumps and MSR's are started as directed by the procedures as power is increased. Once the 100% operating condition is reached, additional sub-tests are performed to validate simulator performance. These sub-tests consist of operator conducted surveillances on safety related equipment and system operating instruction sections not performed as part of a normal startup and shutdown, such as shifting pumps, fans, controllers, etc. At the conclusion of this test, the Reactor is operating at 100% power and the Main Generator is supplying Unit rated electrical power.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures

FTI-B02 CONTROL ROD MOVEMENTS
IOI-1 COLD STARTUP
IOI-3 POWER CHANGES
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-C11(CRDH) CONTROL ROD DRIVE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C11(RCIS) CONTROL ROD & INFORMATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C22 REDUNDANT REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C34 FEEDWATER CONTROL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C51(APRM) AVERAGE POWER RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C85 STEAM BYPASS & PRESSURE REGULATOR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-D21 AREA RADIATION MONITORING SYSTEM (D21)
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E21 LOW PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E22B DIVISION 3 DIESEL GENERATOR (UNIT 1)
SOI-E51 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-G33 REACTOR WATER CLEANUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-G36 RWCU FILTER/ DEMINERALIZER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-G41(FPCC) FUEL POOL COOLING & CLEANUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-G42 SUPPRESSION POOL CLEANUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M11 CONTAINMENT VESSEL COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M13 DRYWELL COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M14 CONTAINMENT VESSEL & DRYWELL PURGE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Test T.4.3.3, POWER INCREASE TO 100% POWER

SOI-M15 ANNULUS EXHAUST GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M21 CONTROLLED ACCESS & MISC EQUIPMENT AREA (CA&MEA) HVAC SYSTEMS
SOI-M23/24 MCC, SWGR, & MISC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AREA HVAC SYSTEMS
SOI-M25/26 CONTROL ROOM HVAC & EMERGENCY RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-M28 EMERGENCY CLOSED COOLING PUMP AREA COOLING SYSTEM
SOI-M32 EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER PUMP HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M36 OFF-GAS BUILDING EXHAUST SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M39 ECCS PUMP ROOMS COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M40 FUEL HANDLING BUILDING VENTILATION SYSTEM
SOI-M43 DIESEL GENERATOR BUILDING VENTILATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M51/56 COMBUSTIBLE GAS CONTROL SYSTEM & HYDROGEN IGNITERS (UNIT 1)
SOI-N11 MAIN & REHEAT STEAM SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N21 CONDENSATE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N23 CONDENSATE FILTRATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N24 CONDENSATE DEMINERALIZER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N27 FEEDWATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N32/39 MAIN TURBINE & TURNING GEAR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N33 STEAM SEAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N41/51 MAIN GENERATOR & EXCITATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N42 HYDROGEN SEAL OIL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N43 STATOR WATER COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N64/62 OFF-GAS/CONDENSER AIR REMOVAL SYSTEM
SOI-N71 CIRCULATING WATER/CONDENSER MECHANICAL CLEANING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P11 CONDENSATE TRANSFER & STORAGE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P42 EMERGENCY CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P45 EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P47 CONTROL COMPLEX CHILLED WATER SYSTEM
SOI-P51/52 SERVICE & INSTRUMENT AIR SYSTEM
SOI-R10 PLANT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
SOI-R13 ISOLATION PHASE BUS DUCT COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-R14 120V AC VITAL INVERTERS (UNIT 1)
SOI-R42(DIV 1) DIV 1 DC DISTR BUSES ED-1-A & ED-2-A: BATTERIES,
CHARGERS, & SWITCHGEAR
SOI-R42(DIV 2) DIV 2 DC DISTR BUSES ED-1-B & ED-2-B: BATTERIES,
CHARGERS, & SWITCHGEAR
SOI-R42(DIV 3) DIV 3 DC DISTR BUSES ED-1-C & ED-2-C: BATTERIES,
CHARGERS, & SWITCHGEAR
SOI-R42(SYS A) NON DIV DC SYS A DISTR BUSES D-1-A & D-2-A: BATTERIES,
CHARGERS, & SWITCHGEAR
SOI-R42(SYS B) NON DIV DC SYS B DISTR BUSES D-1-B & D-2-B: BATTERIES,
CHARGERS, & SWITCHGEAR
SOI-R43 DIVISION 1 & 2 DIESEL GENERATOR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Surveillance & Periodic Test Procedures

PTI-N27-P0001 REACTOR FEED PUMP TURBINE STOP VALVE TEST
PTI-N27-P0002 REACTOR FEED PUMP TURBINES THRUST BEARING WEAR TEST
PTI-N27-P0005 RFP TURBINES LOCKOUT SUPPRESSED OVERSPEED TRIP TEST
PTI-N27-P0006 EMERGENCY LUBE OIL PUMP TEST FOR MOTOR DRIVEN FEED PUMP
PTI-N32-P0002 TURBINE - GENERATOR OIL SYSTEMS MONTHLY TESTING
PTI-N36-P0001 WEEKLY NON-RETURN CHECK VALVE TEST
SVI-B33-T1160 JET PUMP OPERABILITY
SVI-C11-T0009 CONTROL ROD SCRAM ACCUMULATOR PRESS/LEAK DETECTION TESTS

Test T.4.3.3, POWER INCREASE TO 100% POWER

SVI-C11-T1003 CONTROL ROD EXERCISE
SVJ-C11-T1022 ROD PATTERN CONTROL SYSTEM - ROD WITHDRAWAL LIMITER
SVI-C41-T2001 STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL PUMP & VALVE OPERABILITY TEST
SVI-C51-T0024 APRM GAIN & CHANNEL CALIBRATION
SVI-C85-T1314 TURBINE BYPASS VALVE OPERABILITY TEST
SVI-E22-T1319 DIESEL GENERATOR START & LOAD DIVISION
SVI-M26-T1259 CONTROL ROOM EMERGENCY RECIRCULATION OPERABILITY TEST
SVI-M51-T2003 COMBUSTIBLE GAS MIXING SYSTEM OPERABILITY TEST
SVI-R10-T5217 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ENERGIZATION CHECK
SVI-R43-T1317 DIESEL GENERATOR START & LOAD DIVISION 1

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies:

F-0119 CAN'T GET JET PUMP OPERABILITY SVI-B33-T1160 TO PASS.
F-0126 COULD NOT TRANSFER B33-K603B TO MANUAL, AFTER IT WAS IN AUTO.
F-0127 COULD NOT GET THE A LOOP FLOW CONTROL FOR REACTOR RECIRC ON THE
AUTO CONTROLLER WITHOUT A 5K LOOP FLOW MISMATCH.
F-0128 IOI-1 REQUIRES FEEDWATER TEMPERATURE TO BE GREATER THAN PDB-
A011. THIS IS AT 325 DEG F, SIMULATOR SHOWED 292 DEG F.
F-0130 WHILE SHIFTING FROM RX FEED PUMP A ON THE S/U LEVEL CONTROLLER
TO THE MASTER LEVEL CONTROLLER, NOTED A SEVERE BUMP OCCURRED.
F-0133 THE OUTER SEALS ON BOTH REACTOR RECIRC PUMPS ARE FAILED.
F-0139 OSCILLATIONS IN TURBINE 1ST AND 2ND STAGE REHEAT FLOW STM FLOW
OCCUR WHENEVER TURBINE LOAD IS CHANGED.
F-0141 PTV 1P41F003 IS NOT RESPONDING TO MAINTAIN TBCC TEMPERATURE.
F-0144 COULD NOT BRING ON ONE REACTOR WATER CLEANUP FILTER AT A TIME.
BOTH CAME UP TOGETHER WHEN B WAS PLACED ON LINE.

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, J. Steward, J. McHugh

Test T.4.3.4, POWER DECREASE TO TURBINE/GENERATOR UNLOADED

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (08) Normal Plant Evolutions; Plant Shutdown from
Rated Power to Hot Standby

Date Tested: 06/10/91

Run Time: 8.00 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to demonstrate the simulator's ability to conduct a normal plant shutdown from 100% power to generator off-line, using only operator action normal to Perry Unit 1. At the beginning of this test, the simulated plant is operating at rated 100% Power capacity. The test consists of performing a normal reactor plant power decrease per Operating Procedures IOI-3, IOI-4 and supporting SOI's contained in the PNPP Unit 1 Operations Manual. Reactor Power is decreased by inserting control rods and lowering reactor recirculation core flow. Supporting plant systems are similarly maneuvered per the IOI. The turbine is completely unloaded and shutdown. At the completion of the test, Reactor Power is approximately 8%, steam is bypassed to the Main Condenser, and the turbine is coasting down from 1800 RPM.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures

FTI-B02 CONTROL ROD MOVEMENTS
IOI-3 POWER CHANGES
IOI-4 SHUTDOWN
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-C11(RCIS) CONTROL ROD & INFORMATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C34 FEEDWATER CONTROL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C51(IRM) INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-G33 REACTOR WATER CLEANUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N11 MAIN & REHEAT STEAM SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N21 CONDENSATE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N23 CONDENSATE FILTRATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N24 CONDENSATE DEMINERALIZER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N27 FEEDWATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N32/39 MAIN TURBINE & TURNING GEAR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-R10 PLANT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
SOI-R13 ISOLATION PHASE BUS DUCT COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-S11 POWER TRANSFORMERS

Reference Type: Surveillance Procedures

SVI-C11-T1019 ROD PATTERN CONTROLLER SYS TEST BELOW LOW POWER SETPOINT
SVI-C11-T1022 ROD PATTERN CONTROL SYSTEM - ROD WITHDRAWAL LIMITER

CERTIFICATION OF PERRY SIMULATION FACILITY
Simulator Tests - Steady State and Normal Operations
Tests Abstracts

DOCKET NO. 50-440
TAB C - Part 3B
PAGE 11 of 13

Test T.4.3.4, POWER DECREASE TO TURBINE/GENERATOR UNLOADED

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, G. Minshall, H. DeBoer

Test T.4.3.5, PLANT COOLDOWN TO COLD SHUTDOWN

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (08) Normal Plant Evolutions; Shutdown and
Cooldown to Cold Shutdown Conditions

Date Tested: 06/10/91

Run Time: 5.50 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to demonstrate the simulator's ability to conduct a normal reactor plant shutdown and cooldown from generator off-line to the cold shutdown condition (<200 deg F), using only operator action normal to Perry Unit 1. At the beginning of this test, the reactor is at about 8% power. Control rods are inserted to complete the reactor shutdown. Auxiliary BOP systems are shutdown as instructed by the Operating Procedure IOI-4. After the reactor is shutdown, the plant is lined up to support a plant cooldown. Steam is dumped to the main condenser and the cooldown is controlled <100 deg F/hr as it is in the reference plant. The RHR systems are flushed and prepared to support the shutdown cooling mode of operation. At the prescribed temperature, cooldown is shifted to the RHR system, and the steam plant is shutdown. Cooldown is continued with RHR until the reactor temperature is in the normal cold shutdown band of 120-140 deg F. At the test conclusion, the steam systems are shutdown, vacuum in the main condenser has been broken, RRC pumps are secured, and temperature is being controlled by RHR in SDC mode.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures

FTI-B02 CONTROL ROD MOVEMENTS
IOI-12 MAINTAINING COLD SHUTDOWN
IOI-4 SHUTDOWN
SOI-B21 NUCLEAR STM SUPPLY SHUTOFF, AUTO DEPRESSURIZATION, & NSSS
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-C11(CRDH) CONTROL ROD DRIVE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C34 FEEDWATER CONTROL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C51(SRM) SOURCE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C71 RPS POWER SUPPLY DISTRIBUTION (UNIT 1)
SOI-C85 STEAM BYPASS & PRESSURE REGULATOR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-G33 REACTOR WATER CLEANUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N21 CONDENSATE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N24 CONDENSATE DEMINERALIZER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N27 FEEDWATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N33 STEAM SEAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N64(OGVRS) OFF-GAS VAULT REFRIGERATION SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N64/62 OFF-GAS/CONDENSER AIR REMOVAL SYSTEM
SOI-P12 CONDENSATE SEAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Test T.4.3.5, PLANT COOLDOWN TO COLD SHUTDOWN

SOI-P42 EMERGENCY CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P45 EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P54 FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM

Reference Type: Surveillance Procedures
SVI-B21-T1176 OM7A SVI RCS HEATUP & COOLDOWN SURVEILLANCE

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies:

P-0125 STEPS 28-35 OF T.4.3.5 MUST BE REPEATED. RHR INDICATIONS FOR
FLUSH PRIOR TO INITIATING SDC MODE IMPROPER.
F-0190 WHILE PERFORMING HEAD SPRAY SHELL AND HEAD FLANGE TEMPS ARE 100
DEGREES LESS THAN BOTTOM DRAIN TEMPS.
F-0191 WHILE FILLING RX VESSEL TO 490-500", COULDN'T FILL ABOVE 400"
WITHOUT CAUSING RPV PRESS TO INCREASE.
F-0193 WHILE DECREASING PRESSURE WITH BYPASS VALVES A 10# PRESS
DECREASE CAUSES 25" TO 30" LEVEL INCREASE (SWELL).
F-0198 WHILE PERFORMING RHR S/D COOLING FLUSH WAS UNABLE TO MAINTAIN
RHR HEADER PRESS WITH MINIMAL FLOW THROTTLE POSITION (F040).
F-0199 UNABLE TO OBTAIN PROPER FLOW RATE (6900-7100) WHILE IN
SUPPRESSION POOL COOLING WITH ALL SYSTEM FLOW THROUGH RHR A
HEAT EXCHANGERS.
F-0201 REMOTE FUNCTION RH24 (1E12-F315) NEEDS TO HAVE EITHER
THROTTLING OR MANUAL OPERATION CAPABILITY TO ALLOW FOR VESSEL
FEED AT AN ADJUSTABLE RATE TO SUPPORT COLD SHUTDOWN OPERATION.
F-0208 WHEN ATTEMPTING TO FEED THE VESSEL WITH HOTWELL PUMPS THROUGH
THE CHEMICAL CLEANING LINE, CONDENSATE FLOW READS 10,000 GPM,
BUT NO LEVEL INCREASE WAS OBSERVED.

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, G. Minshall, H. DeBoer

ATP TEST SECTION T.4.4.1

STEADY STATE PERFORMANCE

Overview of testing performed in this section

This series of tests verifies the critical parameters for the Perry Unit 1 Simulator to be in compliance with the accuracy requirements of Section 4 of the Standard for the steady state heat balances. This section also includes the tests for steady state stability verification.

<u>Tests included in this Section:</u>	<u>Page:</u>	<u>No. of Open SDR's:</u>
1.4.4.1.1, 25% POWER HEAT BALANCE	2	(N/C)*
1.4.4.1.2, 50% POWER HEAT BALANCE	3	(N/C)*
1.4.4.1.3, 75% POWER HEAT BALANCE	4	(N/C)*
1.4.4.1.4, 100% POWER HEAT BALANCE	5	(N/C)*
1.4.4.1.5, 100% POWER STABILITY TEST	6	(N/C)*

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Reference: *Appendix B 1.1 Steady State Performance*

- * This test has not been completed (N/C) or has been performed but has one or more unresolved major Simulator Discrepancy Reports associated with it. Please see the individual test abstract for these discrepancies which constitute exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5 section 3.1.

Test T.4.4.1.1, 25% POWER HEAT BALANCE
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.2 Steady State Performance

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: This test verifies the critical parameters for the Perry Unit 1 Simulator to be in compliance with the accuracy requirements of Section 4 of the Standard at a power level of 25%. The simulator is initialized to 25% power, slow speed pumps. Various primary and secondary plant parameters are recorded and compared to design and actual plant values, where available.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
FTI-B05 CORE HEAT BALANCE

Reference Type: Other
GE Thermal Kit BALANCE OF PLANT THERMAL KIT (4 MS/R VESSELS)

Reference Type: Plant Data
DR-176-S GE REACTOR SYSTEM HEAT BALANCE - RATED
Heat Balance SPECIAL LOG SERVICES MODIFY SPECIAL LOG 9 FT1 B-05 HEAT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.4.1.2, 50% POWER HEAT BALANCE

Revision Number: Later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.2 Steady State Performance

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: This test verifies the critical parameters for the Perry Unit 1 Simulator to be in compliance with the accuracy requirements of Section 4 of the Standard at a power level of 50%. The simulator is initialized to 50% power, fast speed pumps. Various primary and secondary plant parameters are recorded and compared to design and actual plant values, where available.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
FTI-B05 CORE HEAT BALANCE

Reference Type: Other
GE Thermal Kit BALANCE OF PLANT THERMAL KIT (4 MS/R VESSELS)

Reference Type: Plant Data
DR-176-S GE REACTOR SYSTEM HEAT BALANCE - RATED
Heat Balance SPECIAL LOG SERVICES MODIFY SPECIAL LOG 9 FT1 B-05 HEAT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.4.1.3, 75% POWER HEAT BALANCE

Revision Number: Later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.2 Steady State Performance

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: This test verifies the critical parameters for the Perry Unit 1 Simulator to be in compliance with the accuracy requirements of Section 4 of the Standard at a power level of 75%. The simulator is initialized to 75% power, fast speed pumps. Various primary and secondary plant parameters are recorded and compared to design and actual plant values, where available.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
FTI-B05 CORE HEAT BALANCE

Reference Type: Other
GE Thermal Kit BALANCE OF PLANT THERMAL KIT (4 MS/R VESSELS)

Reference Type: Plant Data
DR-176-S GE REACTOR SYSTEM HEAT BALANCE - RATED
Heat Balance SPECIAL LOG SERVICES MODIFY SPECIAL LOG 9 FT1 B-05 HEAT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.4.1.4, 100% POWER HEAT BALANCE

Revision Number: Later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.2 Steady State Performance

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: This test verifies the critical parameters for the Perry Unit 1 Simulator to be in compliance with the accuracy requirements of Section 4 of the Standard at a power level of 100%. The simulator is initialized to 100% power, fast speed pumps. Various primary and secondary plant parameters are recorded and compared to design and actual plant values, where available.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
FT1-B05 CORE HEAT BALANCE

Reference Type: Other
GE Thermal Kit BALANCE OF PLANT THERMAL KIT (4 MS/R VESSELS)

Reference Type: Plant Data
DR-176-S GE REACTOR SYSTEM HEAT BALANCE - RATED
Heat Balance SPECIAL LOG SERVICES MODIFY SPECIAL LOG 9 FT1 B-05 HEAT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.4.1.5, 100% POWER STABILITY TEST

Revision Number: Later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.2 Steady State Performance

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: This test verifies the stability of the simulation at 100% power level. The simulator is initialized to 100% steady state power IC. The simulator is run for a minimum of one hour at a constant power level with no operator or instructor actions performed. The value of critical parameters and various other parameters are recorded throughout the evolution and verified to meet the criteria of the Standard for stability.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Other
Simulator Specification

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

ATP TEST SECTION T.4.4.2

TRANSIENT PERFORMANCE

Overview of testing performed in this section

This series of tests verifies the Perry Unit 1 Simulator to be in compliance with the transient criteria of Section 4 of the Standard for the 10 benchmark transients described in Appendix B of the Standard.

<u>Tests included in this Section:</u>	<u>Page:</u>	<u>No. of Open SDR's:</u>
T.4.4.2.01, MANUAL SCRAM	2	None
T.4.4.2.02, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL FEEDWATER PUMPS	3	1*
T.4.4.2.03, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF ALL MSIV'S	4	None
T.4.4.2.04, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL RECIRC PUMPS	5	None
T.4.4.2.05, SINGLE RECIRC PUMP TRIP	6	None
T.4.4.2.06, MAIN TURBINE TRIP W/O RX SCRAM	7	None
T.4.4.2.07, MAXIMUM RATE POWER RAMP (100% - 75% - 100%)	8	1*
T.4.4.2.08, MAXIMUM SIZE LOCA W/LOSS OFFSITE POWER	9	(N/C)*
T.4.4.2.09, MAXIMUM SIZE UNISOLABLE MSL RUPTURE	10	(N/C)*
T.4.4.2.10, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF MSIV'S W/SINGLE STUCK OPEN SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE	11	2*

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Reference: Appendix B 1.2

Transient Performance

- * This test has not been completed (N/C) or has been performed but has one or more unresolved major Simulator Discrepancy Reports associated with it. Please see the individual test abstract for these discrepancies which constitute exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5 section 3.1.

Test T.4.4.2.01, MANUAL SCRAM
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Date Tested: 06/15/91

Run Time: 1.5 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a manual Reactor Scram from Full Power. The simulator is initialized to 100% Power IC. A manual scram is performed. Critical parameters are recorded and analyzed for comparison to plant data. At the end of the test, the reactor is stabilized in a post-scrum condition.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-C71-1 REACTOR SCRAM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Reference Type: Plant Data
SER-1-88-5 SCRAM EVALUATION REPORT
SER-1-88-7 SCRAM EVALUATION REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, G. Minshall, H. DeBoer

Test T.4.4.2.02, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL FEEDWATER PUMPS
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Date Tested: 06/15/91

Run Time: 1 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a simultaneous trip of all normal feedwater pumps. The simulator is initialized to 100% steady state power IC. The Motor Feed Pump is placed in 'OFF' and both running RFPT's are tripped. Critical parameter are recorded per the ANS list, and compared to plant data. At the end of the test, the plant is stabilized in the post-scrum condition with RPV level being maintained by HPCS and RCIC systems.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N27 FEEDWATER PUMP TRIP (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Reference Type: Plant Data
SER-1-88-2 SCRAM EVALUATION REPORT
SER-1-88-5 SCRAM EVALUATION REPORT

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.2.7 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies:

F-0239 DURING LOSS OF FW ACCIDENT, FOLLOWING HPCS/RCIC LB SHUTOFF, APPROX. 100" OF INDICATED LEVEL IS "LOST" IN "1 MIN. LEVEL SHOULD INCREASE

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Pereson, G. Minshall, H. DeBoer

Test T.4.4.2.03, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF ALL MSIV'S
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Date Tested: 06/15/91

Run Time: 1 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a simultaneous closure of all MSIV's. The simulator is initialized to 100% power IC. The MSIV's are simultaneously closed. Critical parameters are recorded and compared to expected results for validation.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
ULAR 15.2.4 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Reference Type: Plant Data - Startup Test Results
ST1-B21-025B VESSEL ISOLATION

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, G. Minshall, H. DeBoer

Test T.4.4.2.04, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL RECIRC PUMPS
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Date Tested: 06/16/91

Run Time: 1 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify simulator response to a simultaneous trip of both Reactor Recirculation Pumps. The simulator is initialized to 100% steady state power IC with recirc pumps in fast speed. Both pumps are tripped simultaneously while critical parameters are recorded. The plant stabilizes in a post-Scram condition with natural recirculation core flow.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B33-2 LOSS OF ONE OR BOTH RECIRCULATION PUMPS (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.3.1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, G. Minshall, H. DeBoer

Test T.4.4.2.05, SINGLE RECIRC PUMP TRIP
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Date Tested: 06/16/91

Run Time: 1.3 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a single Reactor Recirculation Pump trip. The simulator is initialized to 100% Steady State power IC. The selected pump is tripped while critical parameters are recorded. Parameter response is compared to plant and USAR data for validation of response.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B33-1 REACTOR RECIRCULATION FLOW CONTROL MALFUNCTION (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.3.1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Reference Type: Plant Data - Startup Test Results
STI-B33-030A/2 DATA REQUEST RESPONSE - ONE RECIRC PUMP TRIP & RESTART

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, G. Minshall, H. DeBoer

Test T.4.4.2.06, MAIN TURBINE TRIP W/O RX SCRAM
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Date Tested: 06/16/91

Run Time: 0.5 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the Simulator to a main turbine trip initiated from a power level which does not result in a Reactor Scram. Initial conditions: The simulator is initialized to 30% steady state power. The main turbine is tripped. Turbine bypass valves are verified to open to maintain reactor pressure constant. Critical parameters are recorded and compared to analysis and best estimate data. At the completion of the test, the reactor is operating at about 30% power with bypass valves open.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N32 TURBINE AND/OR GENERATOR TRIP (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.2.3 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Reference Type: Plant Data - Startup Test Results
STI-B21-027/2 DATA REQUEST RESPONSE - TURB TRIP & GEN LD REJ

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, G. Minshall, H. DeBoer

Test T.4.4.2.07, MAXIMUM RATE POWER RAMP (100% - 75% - 100%)
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Date Tested: 06/15/91

Run Time: 0.7 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify Simulator response to power ramps initiated by changes in Reactor Recirc flow. The simulator is initialized to 100% Steady State power IC. Using the normal mode of recirc flow control, reactor power is reduced at the maximum rate to 75% power, then increased at the maximum rate to 100% power. Critical parameters are recorded and analyzed to validate the response. Plant parameters at the end of the test are the same as initial, a xenon transient is expected.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Reference Type: Plant Data - Startup Test Results
STI-B33-029B/3 DATA REQUEST RESPONSE - RECIRCULATION FLOW CONTROL
STI-B33-030C/4 DATA REQUEST RESPONSE - RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies:

F-0236 IF PWR IS REDUCED TO 75% A MOMENTARY STM SEAL EVAP DNTK LVL HI SIGNAL INAPPROPRIATELY ISOLATES EXTRACTION STEAM TO SSE CAUSING A DECREASE IN SUPPLY TO STEAM SEAL HEADERS AND HDR PRESS IS LOST.

Evaluators: B. Panfili, C. Persson, G. Minshall, H. DeBoer

Test T.4.4.2.08, MAXIMUM SIZE LOCA W/LOSS OF OFFSITE POWER
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Date Tested: Not Completed

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper response of the Simulator to a DBA LOCA concurrent with a loss of Off-Site Power. Initial Conditions: The simulator is initialized to 100% power steady state IC. A simultaneous Recirc Loop piping rupture and Loss of off-site power is initiated while recording critical parameters. The transient is allowed to continue until a somewhat stabilized condition is attained. At the end of the test, the reactor is shutdown with control rods inserted, the reactor vessel is depressurized, Low Pressure ECCS is injecting to provide adequate core cooling. Containment parameters are out of their normal ranges, but are verified to not have exceeded any design limitations.

Us Plant Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
I-S11 LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.6.5 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: TH01 RECIRC LOOP RUPTURE (DBA LOCA)

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.4.2.09, MAXIMUM SIZE UNISOLABLE MSL RUPTURE
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Date Tested: Not Completed

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response to a design basis Steam Line Rupture Accident in the Drywell. Initial Conditions: The simulator is initialized to 100% Steady State Power IC. Malfunction TH26 is activated. Critical parameters are recorded and compared to analysis and best estimate data. At the end of the test, the reactor is shutdown and depressurized, low pressure ECCS has flooded the RPV to the level of the break to provide adequate core cooling; Containment parameters are out of normal ranges, but are verified to not have exceeded design limits.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.6.5 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: TH26 MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE INSIDE DRYWELL

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.4.2.10, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF MSIV'S W/SINGLE STUCK OPEN SAF
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: Appendix A 3.3 Transient Tests

Date Tested: 06/16/91

Run Time: 1.5 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper Simulator response to a simultaneous closure of the MSIV's with a stuck open SRV and no high pressure injection available. Initial conditions: the simulator is initialized to 100% power IC. Prior to activating the transient, the HPCS and RCIC systems are disabled, and the Motor Feed Pump is placed in secured status. One SRV is overridden open. The MSIV's are closed and critical parameters are recorded until a somewhat stabilized condition is obtained. At the completion of the test, the reactor is shutdown and depressurized due to ADS initiation. Low pressure ECCS pumps are injecting to the RPV to maintain adequate core cooling. Containment parameters are out of normal ranges, but are verified to not exceed design limits.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Reference Type: Plant Data - Startup Test Results
STI-B21-025B VESSEL ISOLATION
STI-B21-026/1 DATA REQUEST RESPONSE - SAFETY RELIEF VALVES

Malfunctions Tested: None

Major Discrepancies:

F-0229 WITH LOCA SIGNAL PRESENT SUPP POOL MAKEUP VLVS AUTO OPEN UPON SENSING LO SP LVL ALARM SETPT(18-18.1'). SHOULD OPEN AT LEVEL <16.75' W/LOCA.
F-0230 UPON AUTO INITIATION OF LPCS DUE TO LOW RPV LEVEL, THE LPCS PUMP MOTOR STARTED AND THEN IMMEDIATELY TRIPPED OFF DUE TO OVERCURRENT.

Evaluators: B. Panfil, C. Persson, G. Minshall, H. DeBoer

ATP TEST SECTION T.4.5.1

SYSTEM LEVEL FAILURES

Overview of testing performed in this section

This series of Tests was performed to verify the proper response of the Simulator to the set of System Level Failures provided in the design of the Simulator. The test methodology was to first verify proper "first principles" modeling of the simulated failure on the system level, then to verify the proper response of any interfacing systems in the integrated environment. Finally, each failure was to be verified to provide the proper overall plant response as predicted for the particular type of failure. Test procedures were written to check each of these items. These tests were written by Utility (CEI) employees holding a current SRO license on the Perry Unit 1 Plant and have operational and training experience. (These personnel were on loan to the Simulator Vendor from July 1989, and personally observed or performed all Operational Testing of the Simulator.) The test abstracts include a description of which generic cases were tested for each generic malfunction, and the severities which were tested for those having adjustable rates. Please refer to the Failure Cause and Effects Manual (available at Perry) for a complete description of the failure modes, the generic cases available, and the range of severities applicable to each System Level Failure.

<u>Tests included in this Section:</u>	<u>Page:</u>	<u>No. of Open SDR's:</u>
T.4.5.1.02.AN01, ANNUNCIATOR INPUT OPTICAL ISOLATOR FAILURE	3	2*
T.4.5.1.04.CU03, RWC SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT (STEAM TUNNEL)	4	2*
T.4.5.1.06.ED06, LOSS OF 480V BUS	5	None
T.4.5.1.06.ED09, LOSS OF 125 VDC BUS	6	6*
T.4.5.1.06.ED17, LOSS OF 125V DC DISTRIBUTION PANEL	8	(N/C)*
T.4.5.1.07.EG01, MAIN GENERATOR LOCKOUT RELAY TRIP	9	None
T.4.5.1.09.FW02, FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK INSIDE DRYWELL	10	4*
T.4.5.1.09.FW03, FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT	11	4*
T.4.5.1.12.IA01, AIR RECEIVER LEAK	12	9*
T.4.5.1.12.IA02, INSTRUMENT AIR LINE LEAK	14	6*
T.4.5.1.15.MC01, CONDENSER AIR INLEAKAGE	15	(N/C)*
T.4.5.1.16.MS11, STEAM SEAL HEADER PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE	16	None
T.4.5.1.17.NM01, SRM DETECTOR (PRE-AMP) FAILURE	17	1*
T.4.5.1.17.NM02, IRM DETECTOR (PRE-AMP) FAILURE	18	None
T.4.5.1.17.NM03, LPRM DETECTOR FAILURE	19	None
T.4.5.1.17.NM10, NEUTRON MONITORING DETECTOR DRIVE STUCK	20	None
T.4.5.1.18.OG03, OFF GAS SYSTEM LEAK UPSTREAM OF ADSORBERS	21	3*
T.4.5.1.18.OG04, OFF GAS SYSTEM LEAK DOWNSTREAM OF ADSORBERS	22	None

<u>Tests included in this Section:</u>	<u>Page:</u>	<u>No. of Open SDR's:</u>
T.4.5.1.21.RD03, CONTROL ROD DRIFT - IN	23	(N/C)*
T.4.5.1.21.RD04, CONTROL ROD DRIFT - OUT	24	(N/C)*
T.4.5.1.22.RH02, RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM PIPE BREAK	25	(N/C)*
T.4.5.1.23.RP02, INADVERTENT INITIATION OF ALTERNATE ROD INJECTION	26	None
T.4.5.1.25.SW01, NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE	27	1*
T.4.5.1.25.SW02, SERVICE WATER SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE	28	2*
T.4.5.1.27.TH01, RECIRC LOOP RUPTURE (DBA LOCA)	29	(N/C)*
T.4.5.1.27.TH19, RPV LEVEL INST REFERENCE LEG BREAK	30	1*
T.4.5.1.27.TH20, RPV LEVEL INST VARIABLE LEG BREAK	31	(N/C)*
T.4.5.1.27.TH21, POWER/FLOW INSTABILITIES (IEB 88-07 SUPPLEMENT 1)	32	1*
T.4.5.1.27.TH27, MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE IN STEAM TUNNEL	33	2*
T.4.5.1.28.TU01, MAIN SHAFT OIL PUMP DEGRADATION	34	None

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Reference: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions

- * This test has not been completed (N/C) or has been performed but has one or more unresolved major Simulator Discrepancy Reports associated with it. Please see the individual test abstract for these discrepancies which constitute exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5 section 3.1.2.

Test T.4.5.1.02.AN01, ANNUNCIATOR INPUT OPTICAL ISOLATOR FAILURE
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (22)(b) Plant Malfunctions; Process Alarm
System Failure

Date Tested: 05/06/91

Run Time: 1.00 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to annunciator failures. This failure simulates a loss of instrument power to annunciator system optical isolator units on the input (system) side. The failure has 39 generic cases representing a variety of isolators in numerous safety related systems (isolators are not required in BOP systems). The test is initiated from 100% power operating condition. During the test, the failure is randomly selected by the test personnel. Proper response is checked by driving the affected system parameters/conditions to the alarm setpoint/condition, and observing that the affected annunciators are not received. Annunciation of alarms identifying the power loss are verified to annunciate. The failure is deleted, simulating repairs to the isolator have been completed, and the receipt of appropriate alarms is verified. At the completion of the test the plant remains at 100% power condition.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
OM6: ARI PERRY UNIT ALARM RESPONSE INSTRUCTIONS

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: AN01 Annunciator Input Optical Isolator Failure

Major Discrepancies:

P-1350 MALFUNCTION AN01 CASE Z HAD NO EFFECT ON THE ANNUNCIATORS DRIVEN BY THE OPTICAL ISOLATOR. (1E22AT4).

P-1351 CERTAIN ALARMS WERE NOT RECEIVED DURING THE RUNNING OF AN01 MALFUNCTION, CASES T, V, W, AB, AC, AE, AG.

Evaluators: R.Libra, C. Persson, B. Stetson

Test T.4.5.1.04.CU03, RWCU SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT (STM TUNNEL)
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (01)(b) Plant Malfunctions; LOCA outside
containment

Date Tested: 06/19/91

Run Time: 1.00 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response to a reactor water cleanup (RWCU) pipe break outside the containment (steam tunnel). The test is initiated from 100% power operating condition. Alarms, isolation valves and positions, recorders, timers, and temperature recorder and alarms are verified to operate properly. At the end of the test, the plant is shutdown with the MSIV's and Main Steam Line Drain Valves closed.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N11 HIGH ENERGY PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: CU03 RWCU SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT (STEAM TUNNEL)

Major Discrepancies:

- F-0255 WITH CU03 ACTIVE AND DELTA FLOW AT GREATER THAN 100 GPM, THE ISOLATION TIMER TIMES OUT. WHEN SYSTEM SHOULD ISOLATE, DELTA FLOW INDICATION SPIKES DOWN TO 0 GPM AND THEN RETURNS TO 100 GPM
- F-0257 "STEAM TUNNEL LD AMB TEMP P632" ANNUNCIATOR WAS NOT RECEIVED UNTIL AMB TEMP WAS 155 DEGF AS READ ON RECORDER 1E31-R608 THIS ALARM SHOULD BE RECEIVED AT AN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF 135 DEGF IN STEAM TUNNEL.

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.06.ED06, LOSS OF 480V BUS

Revision Number: 03

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (03)(d) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Distribution Bus

Date Tested: 06/19/91

Run Time: 2.00 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper response of simulator to the following 480v bus failures: EF1A, EF1B, EF1C, EF1D, F1A, F1B, F1C, F1D, F1E, F1F, F1G, XF1A. Initial conditions are as follows: 100% power, steady state. Failure is inserted to give respective bus power loss and alarms, recorders, indicating lights, isolations are verified to occur as associated plant procedure ONI-R23 1 or 2 states. Failure mode is such that the bus cannot be recovered by operator actions until trainer allows. Failures are verified to be inserted and deleted properly. At completion of tests, the plant will be at condition determined by severity of loads lost by respective bus as stated in ONI-R23 1 or 2.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures

ONI-R23-1 LOSS OF AN ESSENTIAL 480V BUS (UNIT 1)

ONI-R23-2 LOSS OF A NON-ESSENTIAL 480 VOLT BUS (UNIT 1)

Malfunctions Tested: ED06 LOSS OF 480V BUS

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.06.ED09, LOSS OF 125V DC BUS

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (03)(e) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of DC
Instrument Bus

Date Tested: 06/19/91

Run Time: 1.00 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper response of simulator to the following 125V DC bus failures: ED1A, ED1B, ED1C, D1A, and D1B. Initial conditions are 100% power, steady state. Failure is inserted to give respective bus power loss. For ED1A, ED1B, and ED1C, D1B alarms, recorders, indicating lights and for ED1B - RX SCRAM on Main Turbine trip from Reactor Core Isolation Cooling initiation signal are verified to occur as per ONI-R42 1, 2, 3 or 5 respectively. For D1A annunciation loss except for "ANN PWR SUPPLY FAIL", recorders, indicating lights, L11 and L12 bus transfers to L10, Rx Recirc pumps tripped to off, are verified to occur as per ONI-R42-4. Failures are verified to be inserted and deleted properly. At completion of tests, the plant will be at 100% power with power restored to the buses, except for ED1B which will be recovering from a scram with power restored to ED1B bus; and for D1A, Reactor power will be lower due to loss of RX Recirc pumps, with power restored to D1A bus.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures

- ONI-R42-1 LOSS OF DC BUS ED-1-A (UNIT 1)
- ONI-R42-2 LOSS OF DC BUS ED-1-B (UNIT 1)
- ONI-R42-3 LOSS OF DC BUS ED-1-C (UNIT 1)
- ONI-R42-4 LOSS OF DC BUS D-1-A (UNIT 1)
- ONI-R42-5 LOSS OF DC BUS D-1-B (UNIT 1)

Malfunctions Tested: ED09 LOSS OF 125V DC BUS

Major Discrepancies:

- F-0241 ON LOSS OF ED1B, DID NOT LOSE INDICATION OR CONTROL OF 1P45-C001B (EH1205). WE LATER FAILED ED1A AND EH1205 INDICATION WAS LOST - BELIEVE WRONG POWER SOURCE IS SIMULATED.
- F-0245 ON LOSS OF ED1B, DID NOT LOSE CONTROL OR INDICATION OF (EF1D04). WE LATER FAILED ED1A AND EF1D04 INDICATION WAS LOST - BELIEVE WRONG POWER SOURCE IS SIMULATED.
- F-0246 ON LOSS OF ED1B, DID NOT LOSE INDICATION OR CONTROL OF 1E12-C002B (EH1208). WE LATER FAILED ED1A06 AND EH1208 INDICATION WAS LOST - BELIEVE WRONG POWER SOURCE IS SIMULATED.
- F-0247 ON LOSS OF EH11 - LOST INDICATION OF P45-C001B SINCE P45-C001B SHOULD BE POWERED FROM EH12, LOSS OF EH11 SHOULD HAVE NO EFFECT ON P45-C001B
- F-0248 RCIC SYSTEM LOSES DIV 2 LOGIC POWER ON A LOSS OF ED1A (INDICATED ON OOS MATRIX AMBER LIGHTS) RCIC DIV 2 LOGIC/POWER LOSS SHOULD BE DRIVEN FROM ED1B, NOT ED1A.

Test T.4.5.1.06.ED09, LOSS OF 125V DC BUS

Major Discrepancies (continued):

F-0265 DID NOT RECEIVE POWER LOSS OOS INDICATORS FOR ESW B/ECC B WHEN LOSS OF ED1B WAS RUN. ED1B PROVIDES CONTROL POWER FOR BREAKERS, SHOULD RECEIVE OUT OF SERVICE LIGHTS AND ALARM.

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.06.ED17, LOSS OF 125V DC DISTRIBUTION PANEL
Revision Number: later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (03)(d) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Distribution
Bus

Date Tested: Not Complete

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the Simulator to a loss of 125V DC distribution panels. ED17 has seven cases (panels) in order to fail both safety-related and non-safety 125V DC distribution. The simulator is initialized to 100% power IC and individual cases of ED17 are inserted. Plant load lists are used to evaluate simulator performance and proper electrical distribution modeling. This includes checking for proper receipt of alarms, automatic actions, and loss of power to control circuits, components, and instrumentation. Each malfunction case is deleted to ensure proper restoration is achieved.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-R42-1 LOSS OF DC BUS ED-1-A (UNIT 1)
ONI-R42-2 LOSS OF DC BUS ED-1-B (UNIT 1)
ONI-R42-4 LOSS OF DC BUS D-1-A (UNIT 1)
ONI-R42-5 LOSS OF DC BUS D-1-B (UNIT 1)

Malfunctions Tested: ED17 LOSS OF 125V DC DISTRIBUTION PANEL

Major Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.1.07.EG01, MAIN GENERATOR LOCKOUT RELAY TRIP
Revision Number: 01
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (16) Plant Malfunctions; Generator Trip

Date Tested: 06/20/91

Run Time: 0.50 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a spurious trip of the Main Generator Lockout Relay, 86-1 and 86-2. The simulator is initialized to an IC at which it is operating at 100% steady state power. Malfunction EG01A is activated and operator action in accordance with ONI-N32 (Turbine and/or Generator Trip), and ONI-C71-1 (Reactor Scram) will be taken. All automatic actions associated with a generator trip from power are checked against those listed in the aforementioned ONI's. At the conclusion of the test, the plant will be stabilized in a post scram condition. EG01A is then deleted and it is verified that the 86-1 relay can be reset. EG01B is tested to the extent necessary to verify it can be inserted and deleted from the instructor station.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N32 TURBINE AND/OR GENERATOR TRIP (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: EG01 MAIN GENERATOR LOCKOUT RELAY TRIP

Major Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.09.FW02, FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK INSIDE DRYWELL
Revision Number: 01
ANSI/AS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (20)(c) Plant Malfunctions; Feedwater Line
Break, inside containment

Date Tested: 06/19/91

Run Time: 0.50 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the response of the simulator to a large feedwater line break within the drywell structure. This malfunction is a discrete variable with 100% severity representing a 20 inch double end pipe failure. The simulator is initialized to a 100% IC and the malfunction is inserted at 100% severity. Containment and Reactor Pressure Vessel response will be evaluated against Perry USAR Chapter 15.6.5. Automatic actions initiated in response to a large break LOCA are also verified to perform correctly. At the end of this test, the reactor is shutdown with High Pressure Core Spray and/or Reactor Core Isolation Cooling maintaining RPV level between Level 2 and Level 8. Reactor pressure will be slowly decreasing as a result of spray system injection. Drywell and Containment parameters degrading due to the loss of cooling systems. Lastly FW02 is verified as a non-recoverable type by attempting to delete it.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E51 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Malfunctions Tested: FW02 FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK INSIDE DRYWELL

Major Discrepancies:

- F-0252 WITH MALF FW02 INSERTED AND N27-F200 OPEN & ALL FW PUMPS EXCEPT ONE RFBP SHUTDOWN, NOTED FEED FLOW PEGGED HIGH (~20 MLB/HR).
- F-0253 AFTER FEEDWATER BREAK INTO THE DRYWELL WAS ISOLATED AND NCC RESTORED TO THE DRYWELL AHU'S, THE DRYWELL TEMPERATURES DID NOT DECREASE.
- F-0270 INDICATED FW FLOW ON 1C34R607 PEGGED HIGH (>20 MLBM/HR) REGARDLESS OF THE AMOUNT OF "REAL" FW FLOW WHEN A FW BREAK IN DW IS ACTIVE.
- F-0285 HPCS PUMP TRIPPED ON OVERCURRENT WHEN HPCS HI DRYWELL PRESSURE AUTO INITIATION SIGNAL WAS RECEIVED.

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.09.FW03, FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT
Revision Number: 01
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (20)(c) Plant Malfunctions; Feedwater Line
Break, outside containment

Date Tested: 06/20/91

Run Time: 1.75 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the response of the simulator to a large feedwater line break outside the Containment Structure within the Turbine Building Steam Tunnel. This malfunction is discrete, variable, with 100% severity representing a 20 inch double end pipe failure. The simulator is initialized to a 100% Power IC and the malfunction is inserted at 100% severity. The sequence of events and key parameters are checked against those in the Perry USAR Chapter 15.5.6. System response and isolations expected to occur on a break in the Steam Tunnel are also verified. The plant stabilizes in a post scram condition with the MSIV's closed. RPV level is maintained between level 2 and level 8 by the operation of High Pressure Core Spray and/or Reactor Core Isolation Cooling. RPV pressure is maintained initially by safety/relief valve operation and slowly decreases through the operation of spray systems. Lastly, FW03 is verified as a non-recoverable type by attempting to delete it.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E51 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-G33 REACTOR WATER CLEANUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Malfunctions Tested: FW03 FEEDWATER SYSTEM PIPE BREAK OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT

Major Discrepancies:

- F-0114 WITH THE MSIV'S ISOLATED DUE TO MF FW03 ACTIVE AT 10% (FW BREAK IN TUNNEL) MS LINE TEMPS OSCILLATED, THEN PEGGED HIGH WITHIN 1 MINUTE. (CAUSE SIM FAILURE ONE TIME, NOT THE NEXT).
- F-0274 WITH A FW LINE BREAK IN THE STEAM TUNNEL, FW HDR FLOW AS SENSED BY 1C34N002B DID NOT INCREASE.
- F-0275 WITH A FW PIPE BREAK IN THE STEAM TUNNEL, MALFUNCTION FLOW DROPPED TO 0 AFTER THE RFPT'S TRIPPED. RFBP'S, MFP WAS IN OPERATION WITH A FLOW PATH STILL AVAILABLE TO THE PIPE BREAK LOCATION. ENERGY INPUT OUT BREAK SHOULD CONTINUE UNTIL THE LEAK FLOW PATH IS ISOLATED.
- F-0289 VERY LITTLE INCREASE IN STEAM TUNNEL AMBIENT TEMP WAS SEEN AND NO INCREASE WAS SEEN IN TB AMBIENT TEMP DURING A FW LINE BREAK IN STEAM TUNNEL. 400 DEG F FW FLASHING TO STEAM OUT THE BREAK SHOULD CAUSE A RAPID AND LARGE INCREASE IN STEAM TUNNEL/TB TEMPS.

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.12.IA01, AIR RECEIVER LEAK

Revision Number: 02

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (02) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Instrument Air

Date Tested: 06/20/91

Run Time: 2.00 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the simulator's response separately to a loss of Service and Instrument Air System receivers. This malfunction contains 4 cases of which two, IA01A and IA01C will be evaluated for plant response. The other two, IA01B and D will be tested sufficiently to ensure they can be inserted and deleted only. The plant is initialized to a 100% IC and the malfunctions inserted at 100% severity which simulates a receiver end weld failure. Automatic actions and component failures are evaluated against those listed in ONI-P51/P52, loss of Service and/or Instrument Air. For IA01A the plant stabilizes still at power following the automatic closure of service air to instrument air system cross-connects. In the case of IA01B, the plant stabilizes in a post scram condition with the MSIV's closed and the instrument air system depressurized.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-P52 LOSS OF SERVICE AND/OR INSTRUMENT AIR

Malfunctions Tested: IA01 AIR RECEIVER LEAK

Major Discrepancies:

- F-0277 ON A LOSS OF AIR, N23 SYSTEM DP DID NOT DECREASE TO APPROXIMATELY 0 PSID. N23 BYPASS VALVES 1N23F020 FAILS OPEN ON LOSS OF AIR, CAUSING SYSTEM DP TO DECREASE TOWARD 0 PSID.
- F-0278 WITH A LOSS OF AIR EJECTORS DUE TO A LOSS OF INSTRUMENT AIR, MAIN CONDENSER VACUUM REMAINED CONSTANT. EXPECT TO SEE SOME AMOUNT OF VACUUM DEGRADATION WITH NO AIR EJECTORS IN OPERATION AND STEAM BEING DUMPED TO THE CONDENSER.
- F-0279 DW VACUUM BKR MOV'S M16F010A AND F010B WERE CYCLING IN THE PRESENCE OF AN NS4 ISOLATION SIGNAL.
- F-0280 WITH 80# AT FRONT STANDARD, THE MAIN TURBINE DID NOT TRIP.
- F-0283 1C11F002A DID NOT FAIL CLOSED ON LOSS OF AIR.
- F-0291 WHEN U1 SERVICE AIR RECEIVER RUPTURED, THE IA COMPRESSORS STARTED BUT UNLOADED AT 95#. COMPRESSOR START IN AUTO/ON-OFF MODE AND SHOULD NOT UNLOAD TILL ABOUT 101.5#.
- F-0292 ON A LOSS OF INSTRUMENT AIR, THE AUX BOILER WAS STILL AVAILABLE.

Test T.4.5.1.12.IA01, AIR RECEIVER LEAK

Major Discrepancies (continued):

F-0294 ON LOSS OF AIR N26 VALVES DID NOT FAIL AS REQUIRED.

P-0252 AFTER MALF IA01 WAS INSERTED, THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS WERE SEEN:

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.12.IA02, INSTRUMENT AIR LINE LEAK
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.10

Date Tested: 06/20/91

Run Time: 1.25 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this response is to verify the proper response of the Simulator to an instrument air system line leak. IA01 has five cases (A-E), to simulate line breaks in 5 separate areas of the plant. The malfunctions are variable (0-100%) where 100% equals a complete line severance (2 inch pipe). During the test, Cases A-C are fully tested for plant response. Cases D&F are verified to insert and delete from the instructor station. For each case tested, the simulator is initialized to a 100% power IC. IA02A(B,C) is inserted at 100% severity. The proper response of the plant to the line break is checked using Perry off-normal instructions. Major effects checked include air operated components failing to the fail position air compressors starting at proper setpoints, and consequential effects of loss of air to various systems. Breaks occurring within the containment are verified to cause a pressure increase in the affected area. Due loss of air to the SCRAM air header, the reactor SCRAMS. At the end of the test, the plant is shutdown and stabilized in a post SCRAM condition.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-P52 LOSS OF SERVICE AND/OR INSTRUMENT AIR

Malfunctions Tested: IA02 INSTRUMENT AIR LINE LEAK

Major Discrepancies:

- F-0271 WHEN AIR DISTRIB HDR PRESS IS LOW, AIR OPERATED VLVS GO TO FAIL POSITION BUT ONLY IN PROPORTION TO AIR HDR PRESS. THIS IS OK TO A POINT BUT RESPONSE IS UNREALISTIC IN RANGE OF .001 PSIG TO 1 PSIG.
- F-0276 WITH A COMPLETE LOSS OF INSTRUMENT AIR TO LOADS OUTSIDE CONTAINMENT, THE CLEARWELL PUMPS DID NOT TRIP.
- F-0281 ON A COMPLETE LOSS OF INSTRUMENT AIR TO LOADS OUTSIDE THE CONTAINMENT, 1N64F051C AND 1N64F051D DID NOT FAIL OPEN.
- F-0286 WITH AN INSTRUMENT AIR LINE BREAK IN THE DRYWELL, DRYWELL PRESSURE DID NOT INCREASE.
- F-0287 WITH AN AIR BREAK IN CONTAINMENT, CONTAINMENT PRESSURE DID NOT INCREASE.
- F-0288 WITH A LOSS OF AIR TO THE DRYWELL, HEAT EXCHANGER COILS DID NOT AUTO SWAP TO THE B COILS FOR THE DRYWELL COOLERS.

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.15.MC01, CONDENSER AIR INLEAKAGE

Revision Number: later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (05)(a) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Condenser Vacuum

Date Tested: Not Complete

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the simulator's response to a loss of condenser vacuum. Malfunction MC01 has 3 cases: MC01A - Main Condenser HP Shell, MC01B - Auxiliary condenser A, and MC01C - Auxiliary Condenser B. All three are variable in nature 0-100% with 100% equivalent to 300 scfm at 3 inHgA. MC01A is tested, B and C are verified to be inserted and deleted from the Instructor Station. The simulator is initialized to a 100% steady state IC with two circulating water pumps in service, and MC01A is inserted at 10% severity. Main and Auxiliary condenser vacuums are then verified to slowly degrade. Changes in plant Offgas system are also verified. The automatic actions outlined in ONI-N62 are verified to occur. The plant response is evaluated against that listed in the Perry USAR Chapter 15.2.5. The plant stabilizes in a post scram condition with MSIV's closed. RPV pressure is being maintained by use of safety/relief valves and RPV level control is on the Motor Feed Pump augmented as necessary by High Pressure Core Spray and/or Reactor Core Isolation Cooling.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N62 LOSS OF MAIN CONDENSER VACUUM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: MC01 CONDENSER AIR INLEAKAGE

Major Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.1.16.MS11, STEAM SEAL HEADER PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.7.1

Date Tested: 06/20/91

Run Time: 0.60 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a failure of the Steam Seal Evaporator Header Pressure Control valve, 1N33-F070. The malfunction is variable 0-100% and both extremes are tested to view the affects. The simulator is initialized to a 100% IC with the SSE in service. The regulating valve is first failed full open and then full close. Indicating lights, alarms and metered instrumentation is then evaluated. Malfunction MS11 is then deleted and proper operation of the N33-F070 valve is observed. The plant remains stable at 100% power at the completion of this test.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-N33 STEAM SEAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N62 LOSS OF MAIN CONDENSER VACUUM (UNIT 1)

Malfunctions Tested: MS11 STEAM SEAL HEADER PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: C. Persson, B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.17.NM01, SRM DETECTOR (PRE-AMP) FAILURE
Revision Number: 01
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (21) Plant Malfunctions; Nuclear
Instrumentation Failures

Date Tested: 06/20/91

Run Time: 0.50 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a failure of Source Range Monitor Pre-amplifier. This malfunction has four cases: NM01A through D, are specific for each SRM. Each malfunction is variable C-100% output of the pre-amp. NM01A verifies upscale failures while NM01B, C, and D verify downscale failures. The simulator is initialized in a startup IC with power still in the source range. NM01A is inserted to 100% severity and the response is verified. SRM A counts increase to offscale, Reactor Period goes towards zero and remains positive until saturation of the pre-amp. Remote Function RP01 is used to remove the RPS shorting links to verify the scram function occurs. The plant stabilizes in a post scram condition and NM01A is deleted.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-C51(SRM) SOURCE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: NM01 SRM DETECTOR (PRE-AMP) FAILURE

Major Discrepancies:

F-0272 NM01 (FAIL TO 0%) WANTED TO ACTIVATE & IMMEDIATELY RAMP TO 100%;
FAIL ACTIVATION (%) & SEVERITY/RAMP RATE DON'T MAKE ANY SENSE

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.17.NM02, IRM DETECTOR (PRE-AMP) FAILURE
Revision Number: 01
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (21) Plant Malfunctions; Nuclear
Instrumentation Failures

Date Tested: 06/21/91

Run Time: 1.25 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper response of the simulator to individual IRM failure upscale/downscale. Initial conditions are as follows: approximately 2% power, plant heatup in process. Failure is inserted to give IRM upscale (100% severity). Alarms, recorders, and indicating lights are verified to operate properly with 1/2 scram received. Failure is inserted to give IRM downscale (ramp to 0%). Alarms, recorders and indicating lights are verified to operate properly with rod block received. Failures are verified to be inserted and deleted properly. At completion of the tests, the plant is at 2%.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-C51(IRM) INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1,

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: NM02 IRM DETECTOR (PRE-AMP) FAILURE

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.17.NM03, LPRM DETECTOR FAILURE
Revision Number: 01
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (21) Plant Malfunctions; Nuclear
Instrumentation Failures

Date Tested: 06/21/91

Run Time: 1.00 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper response of the simulator to individual LPRM failure upscale. Initial conditions are as follows: 75% power, all APRM's within 2% of each other with all LPRM signals to APRM's valid. Failure is inserted on one of the LPRM's to APRM "D" (severity level at 100%). Alarms, recorders and indicating lights are verified to operate properly with APRM "D" reaching approximately 77.5%. The failure is verified to be inserted and deleted properly. At completion of the test, the plant is at 75% power.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-C51(APRM) AVERAGE POWER RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: NM03 LPRM DETECTOR FAILURE

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.17.NM10, NEUTRON MONITORING DETECTOR DRIVE STUCK
Revision Number: 01
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (21) Plant Malfunctions; Nuclear
Instrumentation Failures

Date Tested: 06/21/91

Run Time: 1.5 hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a stuck neutron detector (SRM/IRM). There are 12 cases of NM10 (A-L), one for each moveable detector. The failure is variable to allow for sticking the detector at any position between full in (0%) and full out (100%). The simulator is initialized to a shutdown IC in which the permissives for detector movement are satisfied. The malfunction is activated for various detectors at different severities and the detector is moved and verified to stick at the position corresponding to the selected severity (full in, full out, intermediate) by observing reactor period, detector counts, status lights, etc. Each case of NM10 is verified to activate and delete properly from the instructors console.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-CS1(SRM) SOURCE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: NM10 NEUTRON MONITORING DETECTOR DRIVE STUCK

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.18.OG03, OG SYSTEM LEAK UPSTREAM OF ADSORBERS
Revision Number: 01
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.7.1

Date Tested: 06/23/91

Run Time: 0.25 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a break in the Offgas process piping upstream of the charcoal adsorbers. Malfunction OG03 is variable, 0-100%, and the break location is within the holdup pipe room. The simulation is initialized to a 100% steady state IC and the malfunction is inserted with 100% severity. Offgas parameters such as flow, component differential pressures and component temperatures are verified to decrease. Transport of radioactive material is verified by increases in holdup pipe room radiation levels and increases in the offgas vent pipe radiation levels. The plant remains at 100% steady state with offgas being processed to the offgas vent pipe via Offgas Building Ventilation System (M36). OG03 is then deleted to verify it can be cleared from the instructor station and a slow return to normal pre-test conditions is checked.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-D17 HIGH RADIATION LEVELS WITHIN PLANT (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: OG03 OG SYSTEM LEAK UPSTREAM OF ADSORBERS

Major Discrepancies:

- F-0323 WHEN A D17 MONITOR EXCEEDS THE ALERT SETPOINT, THE HIGH ALARM LIGHT BLINKS, AND VICE VERSA. THIS WAS NOTED ON 2 OG RAD MONITORS. COULD BE A GENERIC PROBLEM.
- F-0330 WITH MF OG03 ACTIVE, PARTICULATE AND IODINE RAD LEVELS DECREASED PROPORTIONAL TO GASEOUS ACTIVITY. PARTICULATE AND IODINE ACTIVITY CONTINUE TO INCREASE SINCE THEIR VALVES ARE CUMULATIVE (INTEGRAL) DUE TO FILTER IN SAMPLE SKID.
- F-0332 OBSERVED NO INCREASE IN OG HOLD UP PIPE AREA RADIATION WHEN MALFUNCTION OG03 WAS ACTIVE AT 100% (LEAK IN HOLD UP PIPE).

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.18.0G04, OG SYSTEM LEAK DOWNSTREAM OF ADSORBERS
Revision Number: 01
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.7.1

Date Tested: 06/23/91

Run Time: 0.25 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to an offgas process piping failure downstream of the adsorbers. Malfunction OG04 is variable, 0-100%, and the break location is at the inlet to the after filters upstream of N64-P061. The simulator is initialized to a 100% steady state IC and the malfunction is inserted with 100% severity. Offgas parameters such as individual train flow, indicated total system flow and component differential pressures are verified to change in the correct direction for the given break location. Offgas vent pipe radiation levels are verified not to change as this process has been treated by the adsorbers. The plant remains stable at 100% throughout this test. OG04 is deleted and the parameters return to their pretest values.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-D17 HIGH RADIATION LEVELS WITHIN PLANT (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: OG04 OG SYSTEM LEAK DOWNSTREAM OF ADSORBERS

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.21.RD03, CONTROL ROD DRIFT - IN
Revision Number: later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (12)(c) Plant Malfunctions; Drifting Control
Rod

Date Tested: Not Complete

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a control rod drift caused by Directional Control Valve (DCV) EP-123 failure during rod motion. RD03 may be selected for any one or more of the 177 control rods. The plant is initialized to a 100% steady state IC and a partially withdrawn control rod is selected at the instructor station. With no rod motion, RD03 is verified to be passive. When rod motion is commanded by the operator, the selected rods's EP-123 fails to reclose following the completion of the insert (or withdrawal) sequence and an inward rod drift occurs. Changes in rod position and appropriate RC&IS alarms are verified to occur. Rod motion continues until RD03 is deleted from the instructor station. The plant remains steady at approximately 100% power after the test is completed.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
OM6: ARI PERRY UNIT ALARM RESPONSE INSTRUCTIONS

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: RD03 CONTROL ROD DRIFT - IN

Major Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.1.21.RD04, CONTROL ROD DRIFT - OUT
Revision Number: later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (12)(c) Plant Malfunctions; Drifting Control Rod

Date Tested: Not Complete

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a control rod drift outward caused by a stuck collet piston. RD04 may be selected for any one or more of the 177 control rods and the failure occurs following a command signal for rod motion. The simulator is initialized at a 100% steady state IC and a control rod that is not fully withdrawn is selected for failure at the instructor station. With no rod motion, the malfunction is verified to be passive. Following a withdraw sequence, the rod continues outward at a rate of about 1 inch per second. Changes in rod position and other RC&IS indications as well as a Rod Drift alarm are verified to occur. The rod drift can be stopped by the command of an insert signal or single rod scram using a remote function. The plant remains steady at approximately 100% power after the test is completed.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
OM6: ARI PERRY UNIT ALARM RESPONSE INSTRUCTIONS

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: RD04 CONTROL ROD DRIFT - OUT

Major Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.1.22.RH02, RHR SYSTEM PIPE BREAK

Revision Number: later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (07) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Shutdown
Cooling

Dz Tested: Not Complete

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a break in a RHR Pump discharge pipe. RH02 has three cases: RH02A, B and C which simulate a break in each of the three RHR loops. The malfunction is variable, 0-100% with 100% equivalent to an 18 inch break. Since RHR has the ability to have up to three different suction sources, this test looks at all three separately. The simulator is initialized in a cold Shutdown state to test the fuel pool suction path and a Hot Shutdown IC to test suppression pool cooling suction path and a Lin to test the shutdown cooling flowpath. In all three resets, the malfunction RH02 is tested to 100% severity. Flowrates, pressures, water inventory transfers and automatic system activations and isolations are verified to occur dependent on suction source and fluid temperatures. At the completion of each test, RH02 is deleted to ensure it can be cleared from the instructor station.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Malfunctions Tested: RH02 RHR SYSTEM PIPE BREAK

Major Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.1.23.RP02, INADVERTENT INITIATION OF ARI
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (17) Plant Malfunctions; Failure in Reactivity
Control System

Date Tested: 06/22/91

Run Time: 0.50 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to an inadvertent initiation of Alternate Rod Insertion (ARI). RP02 has four cases A, B, C, and D, one for each channel of RRCS. All four cases will be inserted during this test. The simulator is initialized to a 100% steady state IC and each case is inserted individually. It is then verified that alarms, indications and automatic actions occur per system design resulting in a full core scram. After the ARI is completed, the malfunctions are deleted and following the appropriate time delay, it is verified that the ARI can be reset. The plant stabilizes in a post scram condition at the completion of the test.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-C71-1 REACTOR SCRAM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: RP02 INADVERTENT INITIATION OF ARI

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.25.SW01, NCC SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (08) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Component
Cooling

Date Tested: 06/22/91

Run Time: 1.00 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a loss of Nuclear Closed Cooling caused by a discharge header break. This malfunction is variable, 0-100% with 100% equivalent to a 30 inch pipe break. The simulator is initialized to a 100% steady state IC and SW01 is inserted with 100% severity. The response of NCC is verified to include a loss of system inventory, system flow and pressure. Components cooled by NCC are verified to heatup and the automatic actions listed in ONI-P43, Loss of Nuclear Closed Cooling are also verified. The plant stabilizes in a post scram condition with NCC cooled components continuing to degrade. Malfunction SW01 is then deleted and an increase in NCC surge tank level is verified.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-P43 LOSS OF NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: SW01 NCC SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE

Major Discrepancies:

F-0303 WHEN P47 A CHILLER TRIPPED (P904) THE CHILLER TRIP ANNUNCIATOR WAS NOT RECEIVED.

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBcar, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.25.SW02, SERVICE WATER SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (06) Plant Malfunctions; Loss of Service Water

Date Tested: 06/22/91

Run Time: 1.00 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a loss of Plant Service Water caused by an underground pipe break. This malfunction is variable, 0-100% with 100% equivalent to a 54 inch pipe break. The simulator is initialized to a 100% steady state IC and SW02 is inserted with 100% severity. The response of Service Water is verified to include a loss of system flow and discharge pressure. Components cooled by Service Water are verified to heatup and the automatic actions listed in ONI-P41, Loss of Service Water, are also verified. The plant stabilizes in a post scram condition and the loads serviced by Service Water continue to degrade. Malfunction SW01 is then deleted.

Baseline Data used F : Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-P41 LOSS OF SERVICE WATER (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: SW02 SERVICE WATER SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE

Major Discrepancies:

- F-0304 BEFORE FAILURE TBCC AND MAIN LUBE OIL TEMP CONTROLLERS ARE ALREADY FULLY OPEN WITH LAKE TEMP AT 55 DEG. THEY ARE NORMALLY AT SOME THROTTLED POSITION, ESP. AT 55 DEG LAKE TEMP. NEED ABILITY TO CONTROL MLC AND TBCC TEMPS "IN BAND" UP TO LAKE TEMP OF 80 DEG F.
- F-0306 WITH SW02 INSERTED COOLING TWR MAKE UP VLV HAD TO CLOSE DOWN BECAUSE IT STILL HAD FLOW. FLOW TO CT BASIN WENT UP WHEN WEIR LEVEL WENT TO 0.

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH01, RECIRC LOOP RUPTURE (DBA LOCA)
Revision Number: later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (01)(b) Plant Malfunctions; LOCA inside
containment

Date Tested: Not Complete

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a DBA Recirc Loop Rupture (LOCA). This malfunction has two cases, one for each recirc loop. Each simulates a catastrophic failure of the recirc piping between the RPV and the pump suction valve. The simulator is initialized to a 100% steady state IC and TH01A is inserted. The response of the RPV, Containment and Drywell are evaluated against the Perry USAR Chapter 15.6.5. Following core reflood to above TAF, all ECCS except LPCS is terminated to verify a floodable volume exists such that RPV water level does not decrease to less than 2/3 core height. Peak cladding temps are verified not to exceed 2200 deg F during this transient. The Containment Isolation function and ECCS initiation functions are verified to occur. The plant stabilizes in a post scram condition. TH01A is then verified to not delete until the simulator is reset. TH01B is inserted after reinitialization and verified to also be non-recoverable.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: TH01 RECIRC LOOP RUPTURE (DBA LOCA)

Major Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH19, RPV LEVEL INST REFERENCE LEG BREAK
Revision Number: 01
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.6.2

Date Tested: 06/23/91

Run Time: 1.00 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a rupture of a reactor vessel level instrument sensing line (reference leg). This malfunction has several cases which allow the failure of different lines, either inside or outside the drywell. The simulator is initialized at 100% Power IC. Individually, each generic case is activated and the response of the simulator is checked. For each case, proper indication for a small break LOCA are observed. The overall plant response is judged depending on the location of the break (inside/outside the Drywell). The response of attached level and pressure sensing instruments is also verified to be proper. The malfunction is non-recoverable, so the simulator must be reset to test each case. At the end of each test run, the reactor is in a Post-Scram condition, with ECCS systems injecting to the RPV to maintain water level.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: TH19 RPV LEVEL INST REFERENCE LEG BREAK

Major Discrepancies:

F-0298 TRANSMITTERS FOR CERTAIN VESSEL PRESSURE/LEVEL INSTRUMENTS ARE NOT ASSIGNED TO ANY INDICATOR "LEG" OR ARE ASSIGNED TO WRONG REF/VARIABLE LEG.

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH20, RPV LEVEL INST VARIABLE LEG BREAK

Revision Number: later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.6.2

Date Tested: Not Complete

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a rupture of a reactor vessel level instrument sensing line (reference leg). This malfunction has several cases which allow the failure of different lines, either inside or outside the drywell. The simulator is initialized at 100% Power IC. Individually, each generic case is activated and the response of the simulator is checked. For each case, proper indication for a small break LOCA are observed. The overall plant response is judged depending on the location of the break (inside/outside the Drywell). The response of attached level and pressure sensing instruments is also verified to be proper. The malfunction is non-recoverable, so the simulator must be reset to test each case. At the end of each test run, the reactor is in a Post-Scram condition, with ECCS systems injecting to the RPV to maintain water level.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: TH20 RPV LEVEL INST VARIABLE LEG BREAK

Major Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH21, POWER/FLOW INSTABILITIES (IEB 88-07 Supplement 1)
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.1 (07) Normal Plant Evolutions; Operations with
Less than Full Coolant Flow

Date Tested: 06/23/91

Run Time: 0.40 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to neutron flux instabilities that may result from operation in the region of the BWR-6 power to flow map known as the "red zone" or high power/low flow region. While the exact magnitude of the instabilities is currently unknown for the Perry Plant, and intentional operation in this region is prohibited (which accounts for lack of comparison data), some data is available from the LaSalle Plant event, and predictions of possible response have been made by General Electric. This malfunction is available to allow training of Perry Operators on the possible effects of this phenomena. The effects can be varied from minor oscillations to severe oscillations which result in a Scram. The test is initiated from the 100% Power operating condition. The malfunction is inserted at 100% severity. No effects are seen since initial operation is occurring outside the prohibited region of the power to flow map. Flow is then intentionally lowered to enter the red zone. Out of phase neutron flux oscillations are verified to occur on individual LPRM's. Oscillations are also verified on the APRM's, resulting in a Reactor Scram due to high flux. At the end of the test, the plant is stabilized in a post-Scram condition.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B33-1 REACTOR RECIRCULATION FLOW CONTROL MALFUNCTION (UNIT 1)
ONI-C51 UNEXPLAINED CHANGE IN REACTOR POWER OR REACTIVITY (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: TH21 POWER/FLOW INSTABILITIES (IEB 88-07 Supplement 1)

Major Discrepancies:

F-032² WHEN MALFUNCTION TH21 WAS INSERTED WHILE OPERATING IN THE REGION OF INSTABILITY OF THE POWER/FLOW MAP, DID NOT RECEIVE LPRM/APRM UPSCALE/DOWNSCALE ALARMS IN AN OSCILLATING FASHION. WHEN OSCILLATIONS OCCUR THEY SHOULD BE RANDOM UPSCALE AND DOWNSCALE IN DIFFERENT REGIONS OF THE CORE AS FLOW OSCILLATIONS OCCUR IN DIFFERENT REGIONS OF THE CORE.

P-0966 WHEN AT 100% POWER ACTIVATION OF THIS MALF CAUSES A SCRAM IMMEDIATELY.

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.27.TH27, MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE IN STEAM TUNNEL
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (20)(b) Plant Malfunctions; Main Steam Line
Break, outside containment

Date Tested: 06/23/91

Run Time: 0.50 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the Simulator response to a Main Steam Line (MSL) Rupture in the Steam Tunnel. The break location is downstream the MSIV's and isolable. The malfunction is single case, nonrecoverable. The test is initiated from 100% Power operating condition. The failure is activated and plant response is verified against Perry USAR chapter 15.6.4 analysis. Proper response of alarms, automatic actions, and key parameter trends are checked. At the end of the test, the plant is stabilized in a Post-Scram condition with the containment and Reactor Vessel isolated, pressure controlled by safety/relief valves, and RPV level being maintained by the feedwater system, augmented by the High Pressure Core Spray and Reactor Core Isolation Cooling systems. Failure TH27 is verified to be non-recoverable by attempting to delete it from the Instructors Station.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: TH27 MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE IN STEAM TUNNEL

Major Discrepancies:

F-0327 NO RADIAL EFFECTS OBSERVED DURING STEAM LEAK IN STEAM TUNNEL.
EXPECT INCREASED RAD LEVELS FOR TB/HB VENT EXHAUST, AUX BLDG
EXHAUST, TB AREA RAD MONITORS.

F-0328 ALL WESTRONICS MULTIPOINT TEMP RECORDERS ARE DISPLAYING TEMPS THAT
ARE MORE THAN 10% IN ERROR ON THE HIGH END. SCALE NORMALIZATION IS
LINEAR, METER SCALES ARE NOT.

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

Test T.4.5.1.28.TU01, MAIN SHAFT OIL PUMP DEGRADATION
Revision Number: 02
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 (15) Plant Malfunctions; Turbine Trip

Date Tested: 06/23/91

Run Time: 0.50 hour

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the Simulator to a Turbine Trip caused by a failure of the Main Shaft Oil Pump (MSOP). The malfunction is single case, variable severity where 100% severity represents complete pump failure (0 PSI discharge head). The test is initiated from the 100% Power operating condition. The malfunction is activated on a 2 minute ramp from 0 to 100% severity. During the pump degradation, oil pressures in the Main Turbine Lube Oil system (MTLO) are monitored. Automatic actions are verified as pressure lowers such as standby and emergency pumps starting. A Main Turbine trip on low MSOP pressure is observed to occur, resulting in a plant shutdown. At the end of the test, the plant is stabilized in the Post-Scram condition with the motor suction pump, turning gear oil pump, and all bearing lift pumps running.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N32 TURBINE AND/OR GENERATOR TRIP (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Best Estimate

Malfunctions Tested: TU01 MAIN SHAFT OIL PUMP DEGRADATION

Discrepancies: None

Evaluators: B. Panfil, H. DeBoer, G. Minshall

ATP TEST SECTION T.4.5.3

MALFUNCTION SCENARIOS

Overview of testing performed in this section

This series of Tests were performed to verify the proper response of the Simulator to the set of Malfunction Scenarios for which the simulator is being certified. These malfunction scenarios are comprised of one or more System Level and/or Component Level Failures, combined with I/O overrides, Event Triggers, and/or Remote Functions. Each Malfunction Scenario can be used singly or in combination during the course of an Operator Training or Evaluation session. Prior tests in the Acceptance Test Procedure (ATP) tested the individual Failures which are contained in a scenario, so the primary purpose of the section 4.5.3 tests were to verify the proper overall plant response as predicted for each malfunction scenario. The test abstracts include a description of which specific combination of failures (including rates and severities), overrides, triggers, and remote functions were tested. The tests are divided into two basic categories: those which validate malfunctions required for simulation of types of Perry USAR accidents (those which result in observable indications on control room instrumentation and for which the simulator has been determined to be applicable), and those which support the current performance based operator training curricula and were not tested in previous ATP sections T.4.5.1 or T.4.4.2.

<u>Tests included in this Section:</u>	<u>Page:</u>	<u>No. of Open SDR's:</u>
T.4.5.3.01, LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (RRFC IN AUTO)	3	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.02, LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (RRFC IN MANUAL)	4	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.03, FEEDWATER CONTROLLER FAILURE-MAXIMUM DEMAND	5	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.04, PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE-OPEN	6	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.05, INADVERTENT SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE OPENING	7	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.06, INADVERTENT RHR SHUTDOWN COOLING OPERATION	8	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.07, PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE-CLOSED	9	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.08, GENERATOR LOAD REJECT WITH BYPASS VALVES	10	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.09, GENERATOR LOAD REJECT WITHOUT BYPASS VALVES	11	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.10, TURBINE TRIP	12	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.11, LOSS OF AC POWER (LOSS OF AUX TRANSFORMER)	13	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.12, FAILURE OF RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SHUTDOWN COOLING	14	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.13, RECIRC FLOW CONTROL FAILURE-DECREASING (BOTH FCV'S)	15	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.14, RECIRCULATION PUMP SEIZURE	16	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.15, ABNORMAL STARTUP OF IDLE RECIRCULATION PUMP	17	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.16, RECIRCULATION PUMP SHAFT SHEAR	18	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.17, RECIRC FLOW CONTROL FAILURE-INCREASING (BOTH FCV'S)	19	(N/C)*
T.4.5.3.18, CONTROL ROD DROP ACCIDENT	20	(N/C)*

<u>Tests included in this Section:</u>	<u>Page:</u>	<u>No. of Open SDR's:</u>
1.4.5.3.19, INADVERTENT HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY STARTUP	21	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.20, ANTICIPATED TRANSIENT WITHOUT SCRAM (ATWS)	22	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.21, LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER	23	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1	24	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.23, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2	26	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.24, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3	28	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.25, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4	30	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.26, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 1)	32	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.27, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1	33	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.28, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2	35	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.29, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3	37	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.30, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4	39	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.31, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5	40	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.32, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #6	42	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.33, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #7	44	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.34, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #8	46	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.35, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #9	48	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.36, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #10	50	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.37, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #11	52	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.38, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #12	54	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.39, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #13	56	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.40, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #14	58	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.41, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #15	60	(N/C)*
1.4.5.3.42, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 2)	62	(N/C)*

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Reference: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions

- * This test has not been completed (N/C) or has been performed but has one or more unresolved major Simulator Discrepancy Reports associated with it. Please see the individual test abstract for these discrepancies which constitute exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5 section 3.1.2.

Test T.4.5.3.01, LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (REACTOR RECIRC FLOW CONTROL IN AUTO)
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.1

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a partial loss of Feedwater Heating accident with Reactor Recirc Flow Control in AUTO as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.1.1. The test is initialized at 100% Power operation. Extraction Steam to the number 5A FW heater is isolated by inserting a component failure on the supply MOV. The sequence of events and key parameter response is checked as per the USAR description. At the end of the test, conditions are as follows: Core flow is about 80% of initial, Reactor Power is 106% of initial, feedwater injection temperature has lowered, Turbine load and steam flow are nearly the same as initial.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
FTI-B10 PREPARATION FOR FINAL FEEDWATER TEMPERATURE REDUCTION OPERATION

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-C51 UNEXPLAINED CHANGE IN REACTOR POWER OR REACTIVITY (UNIT 1)
ONI-N36 LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.1.1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.1-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.1-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: MV03 MOV Spurious valve closure

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.02, LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (REACTOR RECIRC FLOW CONTROL IN MANUAL)
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.1

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a partial loss of Feedwater Heating accident with Reactor Recirc Flow Control in Manual as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.1.1. The test is initialized at 89% Power operation. Extraction Steam to the number 6A FW heater is isolated by inserting a component failure on the supply MOV. The sequence of events and key parameter response is checked as per the USAR description and the results of Startup Test STI-N27-023B. At the end of the test, conditions are as follows: Core flow is the same as initial, Reactor Power has increased, but a SCRAM has not occurred, feedwater injection temperature delta is less than or equal to 100 deg F. The acceptance criteria for this test is identical to the STI acceptance criteria for the plant startup test.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
FTI-B10 PREPARATION FOR FINAL FEEDWATER TEMPERATURE REDUCTION OPERATION

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-C51 UNEXPLAINED CHANGE IN REACTOR POWER OR REACTIVITY (UNIT 1)
ONI-N36 LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.1.1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: MV03 MOV Spurious valve closure

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.03, FEEDWATER CONTROLLER FAILURE-MAXIMUM DEMAND
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.2

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Feedwater Controller Failure accident (maximum demand) as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.1.2. The test is initialized at 100% power. The malfunction is initiated by inserting component level failure CN01 for the feedwater Master Level Controller 1C34R0600 at 100% severity. This causes both operating Reactor Feed Pumps to ramp to the high speed stop (5450 RPM), injecting the maximum amount of feedwater. The reactor scrams and the feed pumps automatically trip on high level (219.5 inches above TAF), mitigating the transient. The sequence of events and trend of key parameters is checked per the USAR description. At the end of the test, the simulated plant is stabilized in the Post-Scram condition with reactor level being controlled by the HPCS and RCIC systems.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-C51 UNEXPLAINED CHANGE IN REACTOR POWER OR REACTIVITY (UNIT 1)
ONI-N36 LOSS OF FEEDWATER HEATING (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.1.2 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.1-3 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.1-3 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: CN01 Controller Auto/manual failure

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.04, PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE-OPEN
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.3

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Reactor Vessel Pressure Regulator Failure (open) accident as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.1.3. The test is initialized at 100% Power, EOC life. To simulate the initial conditions of the plant as described in the USAR analysis, the MSIV stroke time is set to maximum allowable (5 seconds) with System Level Failure MS03. The Pressure regulator is placed in TEST mode (simulating that one channel is out of service) with remote function TC08. This prevents an automatic transfer to the non-failed channel. The malfunction is initiated by failing the main steam line pressure transmitter input to the inservice regulator with component level failure PT01 at 100% severity or failed upscale. The pressure regulator responds by rapidly opening all the valves under its control: the Turbine Control Valves, and the Steam Bypass Valves. The rapid rise in steam flow causes a RPV depressurization and vessel level swell, initiating a Reactor SCRAM due to high level. The sequence of events and response of key parameters are verified per the USAR description. At the end of the test, the reactor is shutdown, the Main feedwater pumps and the Main Turbine are tripped, the MSIV's are isolated, reactor pressure is being controlled by the Safety and Relief Valves, and reactor level is being controlled by the HPCS and RCIC systems.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-C85-2 PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE - OPEN (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.1.3 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.1-4 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.1-4 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: MS03 MSIV CLOSURE TIME VARIANCE
PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.05, INADVERTENT SRV OPENING
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.4

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to an inadvertent SRV (Safety and Relief Valve) opening as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.1.4. The test is initialized at the 100% Power Operating Condition. One SRV control switch is failed in the open position (simulating a short in the switch) by use of I/O override. Plant parameters are verified to respond as described in the USAR analysis, and as backed up by Perry Startup Test Data from the performance of SVI-B21-T2005. At the completion of the test, Reactor Power remains at 100%, and RPV pressure is slightly lowered from initial.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B21-1 SRV INADVERTENT OPENING/STUCK OPEN (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.1.4 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.1-5 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.06, INADVERTENT RHR SHUTDOWN COOLING OPERATION
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.1.6

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a improper initiation of Shutdown Cooling flow as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.1.6. The test is initialized with the plant in a cold startup, IC08. At the point of reactor criticality (low in the source range), actions are taken to initiate one RHR Loop in the shutdown cooling mode. At the reference plant, this would require operator error, as there are no plant malfunctions which could result in this condition. Plant parameters are verified to respond as per the USAR description. At the end of the test, the reactor is verified to have scrambled on high neutron flux.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
IOI-1 COLD STARTUP
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.1.6 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.07, PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE-CLOSED
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.1

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Reactor Vessel Pressure Regulator Failure (closed) accident as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.2.1. The test is initialized at 100% Power, EOC life. The C85 Pressure regulator is placed in TEST mode (simulating that one channel is out of service) with remote function TC08. This prevents an automatic transfer to the non-failed channel. The malfunction is initiated by failing the main steam line pressure transmitter input to the inservice regulator with component level failure PT01 (variable severity transmitter output failure) at 0% severity or failed downscale. The pressure regulator responds by rapidly closing all the valves under its control: the Turbine Control Valves, and the Steam Bypass Valves. The rapid reduction in steam flow causes a RPV pressurization and neutron flux excursion. A Reactor SCRAM occurs due to high flux. The sequence of events and response of key parameters are verified per the USAR description. At the end of the test, the reactor is shutdown, the Main feedwater pumps and the Main Turbine are tripped, and reactor pressure is being controlled by the Safety and Relief Valves.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-C85-1 PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILURE - CLOSED (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.2-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.2-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.2-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.08, GENERATOR LOAD REJECT WITH BYPASS VALVES
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.2

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Generator Load Reject (Bypass available) as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.2.2. The test is initialized at the 100% Power operating condition, IC19. The load reject is initiated by opening the Generator Output Breakers. The main turbine is verified to trip due to Power/Load unbalance. The plant response is verified per the USAR description in that a SCRAM and Recirc Pump Trip is initiated due to the turbine trip. At the end of the test, the reactor plant is shutdown, and pressure is being maintained by the bypass valves.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N32 TURBINE AND/OR GENERATOR TRIP (UNIT 1)
ONI-S11 LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.2.2 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.2-2 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.2-2 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Reference Type: Plant Data - Startup Test Results
STI-B21-027/2 DATA REQUEST RESPONSE - TURB TRIP & GEN LD REJ

Malfunctions Tested: CB01 Spurious breaker trip

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.09, GENERATOR LOAD REJECT WITHOUT BYPASS VALVES
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.2

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Generator Load Reject (Bypass not available) as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.2.2. The test is initialized at the 100% Power operating condition, IC19. System level failure TCO4 is activated at 0% severity for all Turbine Bypass Valves to prevent them from opening. The load reject is then initiated by opening the Generator Output Breakers. The main turbine is verified to trip due to Power/Load unbalance. The plant response is verified per the USAR description in that a SCRAM and Recirc Pump Trip is initiated due to the turbine trip. The peak pressure observed is verified to not exceed the USAR predicted maximum. At the end of the test, the reactor plant is shutdown, and pressure is being maintained by the SRV's.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N32 TURBINE AND/OR GENERATOR TRIP (UNIT 1)
ONI-S11 LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.2.2 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.2-3 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.2-3 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: CB01 Spurious breaker trip
TCO4 BYPASS VALVE FAILURE

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.10, TURBINE TRIP

Revision Number: Later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.3

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Turbine Trip as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.2.3. Three turbine trip scenarios are performed by this test. The first and second are initiated from the 100% Power Operating condition, EOC. The third is initiated from 30% Power. The first turbine trip is initiated with bypass valves available. The second and third trips are initiated after first failing the Turbine Bypass valves closed with failure TC04 at 0% severity. For each turbine trip, the sequence of events is verified per the USAR description. The response of key parameters is verified by comparison to the USAR figures and tables. At the end of each trip, the Simulator is stable in the Post-SCRAM condition.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N32 TURBINE AND/OR GENERATOR TRIP (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.2.3 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.2-4 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.2-5 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.2-4 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.2-5 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.11, LOSS OF AC POWER (LOSS OF AUX TRANSFORMER)
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.6

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Loss of Normal AC Power as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.2.6. The test is initialized at the 100% Power operating condition, IC19. The transient is initiated by inserting Failure TF01 on Aux Transformer 110-PY-B, resulting in a loss of electrical power to 13.8KV busses L12 and L12, and all non-1E (BOP) 4160V and 480V AC busses. The sequence of events and response of key parameters is verified to occur as per the USAR description, with allowance for assumed worst case conditions in the USAR analysis. At the end of the test the Reactor is shutdown and isolated, normal feedwater has tripped off, reactor pressure is being controlled by SRV's, and RPV level is being maintained by the HPCS and RCIC systems.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-R22-1 LOSS OF AN ESSENTIAL AND/OR A STUB 4.16KV BUS (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.2.6 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.2-8 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.2-12 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: TF01 Loss of Transformer

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.12, FAILURE OF RHR SHUTDOWN COOLING
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.9

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Loss of Shutdown Cooling (RHR) following a loss of off-site power as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.2.9. The test is initialized at the 100% power condition, IC19. Initial conditions are established to represent the USAR analysis conditions: Suppression Pool level of 18.0 ft, Suppression Pool Temperature of 90 deg F, and lake temperature of 80 deg F. One emergency diesel generator is taken out of service. Valve 1E12-FO08 is failed with MOV component failure MV06 (single passive failure). The transient is initiated by tripping all off-site grid tie breakers, resulting in a loss of off-site power. The immediate effects are verified per the USAR description and ONI-S11, Loss of Off-Site Power. The plant stabilizes in a post-scrum condition with the RPV isolated, pressure being maintained by SRV's and level being maintained with the high pressure injection system HPCS and RCIC. After about 30 minutes, actions are taken to commence a forced fast cooldown using SRV's. After 12 minutes, the Reactor Pressure has been lowered to 100 psig. Due to failure of normal shutdown cooling, an alternate (emergency) method is established per the USAR description, following directions given in ONI-E12-2, Loss of Shutdown Cooling using LPCI injection and flowing out through open SRV's. The ability to maintain long-term fuel cooling and reduce reactor pressure below 100 psig in this lineup is verified. At the end of the test, plant conditions are as described above.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-E12-2 LOSS OF SHUTDOWN COOLING (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.2.9 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: MV06 MOV Fail as is (mechanical binding)

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.13, RECIRC FLOW CONTROL FAILURE-DECREASING (BOTH FCV'S)
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.3.2

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Reactor Recirculation Flow Control Valve Closure as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.3.2. The test is initialized at 100% Power operating condition, IC19. The RRC flow control valves controllers are failed to 0% output with Controller Failure CN01. The flow control valves are verified to stroke closed at their maximum rate. When the flow control valves are at their minimum position, total core flow has been reduced to about 25% of rated. The rapid decrease in power and flow results in a level excursion causing a SCRAM on high reactor level. The simulator response is verified per the USAR description. At the end of the test the plant is stabilized in the Post-SCRAM condition.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B33-1 REACTOR RECIRCULATION FLOW CONTROL MALFUNCTION (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.3.2 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.2-4 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.3-4 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: CN01 Controller Auto/manual failure

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.14, RECIRCULATION PUMP SEIZURE

Revision Number: Later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.3.3

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Recirculation Pump Shaft Seizure as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.3.3. The test is initialized at 100% Power, IC19. The transient is initiated by inserting Pump Component failure CP02 on Reactor Recirc Pump A. The sudden loss of flow in the A Loop results in a vessel level excursion, causing a Reactor SCRAM due to high level. The response of key parameters is verified per the USAR description. At the end of the test, the plant is stabilized in the post-SCRAM condition.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses

USAR 15.3.3 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

USAR FIGURE 15.3-5 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

USAR TABLE 15.3-5 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: CP02 Pump Shaft seizes

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.15, ABNORMAL STARTUP OF IDLE RECIRCULATION PUMP
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.4.4

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to an improper Recirculation Loop restoration as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.4.4. The test is initialized at 100% Power, IC19. To prepare for the transient, Reactor Recirc Pump A is tripped, the A Recirc Loop is isolated and allowed to cool down to 100 deg F. The temperature transmitter which normally provides an interlock to prevent restoring a cold, idle loop to service is failed to read normal (hot) temperature with transmitter failure PT01. The idle loop is then unisolated, and Recirc Pump A is started normally per the system operating instructions (with exception of verifying proper delta temperatures), resulting in a reactivity excursion. Key parameter response is verified per the USAR description (the reactor does not SCRAM). Final plant conditions are similar to initial.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.4.4 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.4-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.4-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.16, RECIRCULATION PUMP SHAFT SHEAR

Revision Number: Later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.3.4

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Recirculation Pump Shaft Shear as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.3.4. The test is initialized at 100% Power, IC19. The transient is initiated by inserting Pump Component failure CP01 on Reactor Recirc Pump A. The sudden loss of flow in the A Loop results in a vessel level excursion, causing a Reactor SCRAM due to high level. The response of key parameters is verified per the USAR description. At the end of the test, the plant is stabilized in the post-SCRAM condition.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.3.4 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: CP01 Pump Shaft Breaks

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test 15.4.5.3.17, RECIRC FLOW CONTROL FAILURE-INCREASING (BOTH FCV'S)
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.4.5

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Reactor Recirculation Flow Control Valve Opening as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.4.5. The test is initialized at 100% Power operating condition, IC19. To approximate the initial conditions of the Analysis, reactor power is reduced to about 54% by reducing Reactor Core flow to 33% of rated. The RRC flow control valves Master Controller is failed to 100% output with Controller Failure CN01. The flow control valves are verified to stroke open at their maximum rate. Prior to reaching their full open position, a reactor SCRAM occurs due to the power transient. The simulator response is verified per the USAR description. At the end of the test the plant is stabilized in the Post-SCRAM condition.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B33-2 LOSS OF ONE OR BOTH RECIRCULATION PUMPS (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.4-5 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15.4-5 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.4-5 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: CN01 Controller Auto/manual failure

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.18, CONTROL ROD DROP ACCIDENT

Revision Number: Later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.4.9

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Control Rod Drop accident described in the Perry USAR, section 15.4.9. The test is initialized with a reactor startup in progress, and the reactor critical. Control Rods are adjusted to achieve worst case conditions per the USAR analysis (50% rod density). Two failures are activated on a high worth rod; RD01 to stick the rod full in, and RD02 to uncouple the rod from its drive mechanism. The Rod Pattern Controller is bypassed and the selected CRDM is fully withdrawn (rod stays full in). Failure RD01 is deleted, resulting in the rod travelling at a rapid speed from full in to full out. The resulting neutron flux transient is verified to initiate a reactor SCRAM. The final conditions approximate the initial conditions with the exception of all Control Rods being inserted due to SCRAM.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses

USAR 15.4.9 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

USAR TABLE 15.4-9 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: RD01 STUCK CONTROL ROD
RD02 UNCOUPLED CONTROL ROD

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.19, INADVERTENT HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY STARTUP
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.5.1

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to an inadvertent High Pressure Core Spray system initiation as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.5.1. The test is initialized at 100% Power, IC19. The transient is initiated by failing the HPCS manual initiation switch with I/O override (simulates short in switch). The response of key plant parameters is verified to respond as per the USAR description. The final plant conditions are similar to the initial with reactor power slightly higher and reactor pressure slightly lower.

Baseline Data used For Reference:

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-E12-1 INADVERTENT INITIATION OF ECCS/RCIC (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.5-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15.5-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.20, ANTICIPATED TRANSIENT WITHOUT SCRAM (ATWS)
Revision Number: Later
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.8

Date Tested: Not R'IN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Failure of the Reactor Protection System to initiate and complete a SCRAM during a major plant transient (vessel isolation) as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.8. Initial conditions: The simulator is initialized at 100% Power, EOC. The ATWS malfunction is activated at 100% severity (passive failure); 100% severity will result in no rod motion. A transient is then induced by inserting a spurious MSIV closure (vessel isolation) as described in the USAR. Critical parameters are recorded and compared to USAR analytical data. Automatic actions and alarms are verified. Two minutes after the MSIV closure, the SLC (boron injection) pumps are started. Final Conditions: The reactor is shutting down due to boron injection, the control rods are full out, the RPV is isolated. SRV's are controlling Rx Pressure, augmented by RCIC operation. As the core shuts down, reactor vessel level is restored by HPCS and RCIC injection.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.8 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR APPENDIX 15C PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR FIGURE 15C-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT
USAR TABLE 15C-3 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Malfunctions Tested: RD15 ATWS

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.21, LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER

Revision Number: Later

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, USAR Accident 15.2.6

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify the proper response of the simulator to a Loss of Off-Site Power as described in the Perry USAR, section 15.2.6. Initial Conditions: The simulator is initialized to 18% steady state power IC with the main turbine on-line. To facilitate comparison to plant Startup Test data, reactor power is increased to 23%. The transient is initiated by simultaneously tripping the main turbine and opening the Off-site Supply breakers L1003 and L2003. Pertinent parameters are recorded and analyzed for comparison to Perry Unit 1 startup test data. The acceptance criteria for this test is the same criteria used for the startup test STI-R43-031. Final Conditions: the reactor is shutdown and isolated, RCIC and HPCS are maintaining RPV water level greater RPV Level 2, RCIC operation is controlling RPV pressure <1033 psig (SRV operation is allowed by the test criteria). Parameters are sufficiently stable that operators may take action to restore power to the Plant.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-S11 LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR 15.2.6 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Reference Type: Plant Data - Startup Test Results
STI-R43-031/2 DATA REQUEST RESPONSE - LOSS OF TURBINE GEN AND OFFSITE POWER

Malfunctions Tested: None

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting PEI (Plant Emergency Instructions) Malfunction Scenario #1. This scenario is used during the training of Perry Plant Licensed Operator candidates. The scenario guide consists of 3 parts, each designed to be run in 50 minutes. Each part is tested separately. Each part is begun with the simulator initialized at the 100% (EOC) power operating condition. Part 1 starts with RPS division 1 tripped to meet a Technical Specification LCO. APRM B is failed upscale, but a scram fails to occur. Test operators take action per PEI-B13 to initiate and complete a reactor shutdown using ARI (alternate rod insertion). At the end of Part 1, the plant is shutdown. Part 2 begins with a loss of main condenser vacuum, forcing a rapid plant shutdown. Vacuum continues to degrade and initiates a Reactor Vessel isolation, forcing entry into PEI-B13. A cycling SRV complicates both RPV pressure and level control, and is mitigated by removing the SRV control power fuses. The ability to exercise procedures PEI-E12 and PEI-G42 is validated when they are used to control Suppression Pool Level and Temperature. Part 3 begins by failing all Feedwater flow to the RPV. The loss is caused by a failed level switch tripping all Reactor Feedwater Booster pumps, which in turn trips all running normal Feedwater Pump Turbines. The Reactor scrams on low level and forces entry into PEI-B13. Reactor Level restoration is attempted by the use of HPCS and RCIC systems. These systems are failed, resulting in a complete loss of normal and emergency feed. A rapid reactor depressurization is performed to allow injection by low pressure ECCS. At the end of each part, the Reactor is shutdown with all Control Rods inserted with plant conditions being controlled as directed by the Plant Emergency Instructions.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B21-1 SRV INADVERTENT OPENING/STUCK OPEN (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
PEI Malfunction Scenario OT-3034-01A

Test T.4.5.3.22, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1

Malfunctions Tested: AD01 C ING SRV
CB01 Spurious breaker trip
CB06 Breaker fails in current position (loss of control
power)
CN01 Controller Auto/manual failure
CP02 Pump Shaft seizes
ED07 LOSS OF 120V BUS
MC01 CONLENSER AIR INLEAKAGE
NM04 APRM OUTPUT FAILURE
RD17 LOSS OF CRD PUMP LUBE OIL
RY02 Relay Fails as is

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.23, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting operator training in accordance with PEI Malfunction Scenario #2. This scenario consists of three 50 minute exercises (parts). Each part is tested separately. At the beginning of each exercise, the simulator is initialized at the 100% Power operating condition, EOC. Part 1 starts with a spurious RRCS feedwater runback which results in a Reactor Scram due to low water level. While controlling reactor parameters per PEI-B13, a spurious MSIV isolation forces operators to change the mode of pressure control. Part 2 starts by failing 2 SRV's open, forcing entry into PEI-G42 and PEI-E12 to control Suppression Pool Temperature and Level. A fast reactor shutdown is performed when pool temperature limits are exceeded. A passive failure of the Reactor Protection System to initiate a SCRAM occurs, and alternate rod insertion (ARI) is used to insert control rods and complete the reactor shutdown. A failure of all high pressure injection systems occurs, resulting in the operators rapidly lowering reactor pressure to allow low pressure ECCS injection. Part 3 begins by failing the Control Rod Drive (CRD) pump and causing CRDM HCU accumulators to discharge, forcing operators to perform a reactor shutdown. Failures in the normal RPS system and the Alternate Rod Insertion system result in an ability to shutdown the reactor with control rods. Actions are performed in accordance with PEI-B13 to reduce Reactor core flow and RPV level to lower power. A CRD pump is recovered and control rods are inserted by the normal drive method. In each of the above exercises, the test ends with the reactor shutdown and plant parameters being controlled as directed by the plant normal and emergency instructions.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
IOI-8 SHUTDOWN BY MANUAL REACTOR SCRAM
SOI-C11(CRH) CONTROL ROD DRIVE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C71 R/S POWER SUPPLY DISTRIBUTION (UNIT 1)
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E51 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Test T.4.5.3.23, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B21-1 SRV INADVERTENT OPENING/STUCK OPEN (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
PEI Malfunction Scenario OT-3034-02A

Malfunctions Tested: CB01 Spurious breaker trip
CB03 Breaker Auto trip logic failure
CB06 Breaker fails in current position (loss of control
power)
MV03 MOV Spurious valve closure
RD05 CONTROL ROD ACCUMULATOR FAULT
RD15 ATWS
RD17 LOSS OF CRD PUMP LUBE OIL
RP01 EPA TRIP
RP03 FAILURE OF ARI TO INITIATE
RP04 INADVERTENT RRCS FW RUNBACK, RX RECIRC DOWNSHIFT,
LOW FREQ MG TRIP
RV03 Relief Valve Fails open
RY02 Relay Fails as is

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.24, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date: Not RUN

Run time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Licensed Operator Training in accordance with PEI Malfunction Scenario #3. The scenario is divided into two parts. In each, the simulator is initialized at power, 50% power for the first, and 95% power near end of life for the second. The sequence of events for the first part of the scenario is: while operating at 50% power, two SRV's inadvertently open on their safety settings and remain stuck open. Operator actions are performed per PEI-E12 and PEI-G42 to control Suppression Pool temperature. Rising pool temperature necessitates a fast reactor shutdown. Control rod insertion fails by RPS and ARI. The Rx is shutdown by injecting boron with SLC (Standby Liquid) and normal rod insertion. Actions are also taken to reduce power by limiting injection and lowering Reactor Level. The sequence for the second part is: While operating at 95% power and inadvertent MSIV isolation occurs and the reactor is shutdown when ARI is initiated on high RPV pressure. Seven control rods fail to insert but are later inserted using CRDH. The loss of all high pressure injection systems result in RPV level decreasing to top of active fuel. At this point, the reactor is depressurized. Low pressure ECCS systems inject to restore reactor water level. The plant is then aligned for normal shutdown cooling. At the end of each part of the test, the reactor is shutdown using boron in case one and rods in case two.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
IOI-8 SHUTDOWN BY MANUAL REACTOR SCRAM
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E21 LOW PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B21-1 SRV INADVERTENT OPENING/STUCK OPEN (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
PEI Malfunction Scenario OT-3034-03A

Test T.4.5.3.24, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3

Malfunctions Tested: CB01 Spurious breaker trip
CB07 Breaker fails to close
MOV6 MOV Fail as is (mechanical binding)
PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure
RD01 STUCK CONTROL ROD
RD15 ATWS
RPO3 FAILURE OF ARI TO INITIATE
RV03 Relief Valve Fails open
RY01 Relay Fails de-energized
RY02 Relay Fails as is

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.25, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Licensed Operator Training in accordance with PEI Malfunction Scenario #4. The scenario is divided into three parts. In each, the simulator is initialized at 100% power near end of core life. The sequence of events for the first part of the scenario: A small break LOCA (malfunction TH02A at 1% severity) results in increasing Drywell Pressure. ECCS initiation occurs at 1.68 psig sensed drywell pressure. The leak severity is increased to cause worsening containment conditions. Actions are performed in accordance with PEI-B13 to mitigate the high containment pressures. The sequence of events for the second part of the scenario: A small break in MSL between MSIV's occurs while operating at power. A failure of the MSL guard pipe coupled with a failure of the inboard MSIV to close results in a high energy release into the containment. When drywell pressure exceed 1.68 psig, PEI-B13 and PEI-D23 are entered. The Reactor is shutdown, and systems restored to remove heat from the containment structure. The reactor is depressurized and containment sprays are initiated to control containment pressure. The sequence of events for the third part of the scenario: A loss of drywell cooling is caused by a series of equipment failures associated with the drywell cooling system. The reactor is shutdown while drywell parameters are controlled using PEI-D23-2 and PEI-D23-3. Final plant conditions: In all three above scenarios, the reactor is shutdown and conditions are improving due to actions taken in response to PEI direction.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL
PEI-D23-1 CONTAINMENT TEMPERATURE CONTROL
PEI-D23-2 DRYWELL & CONTAINMENT PRESSURE CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P51/52 SERVICE & INSTRUMENT AIR SYSTEM

Reference Type: Other
PEI Malfunction Scenario OT-3034-04A

Test T.4.5.3.25, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4

Malfunctions Tested: AV03 Air Operated Valve Fails as is
CB06 Breaker fails in current position (loss of control
power)
CP03 Pump Head loss (flow degradation)
HX02 Heat Exchanger Tube leak
PC01 INCREASED DW/CNTMT BYPASS LEAKAGE
TC04 BYPASS VALVE FAILURE
TH02 RECIRC LOOP PIPING BREAK
TH28 MAIN STEAM LINE BREAK INSIDE GUARD PIPE

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.26, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 1)
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Licensed Operator Training in accordance with PEI Malfunction Scenario #5 (part 1). Initial Plant Conditions: the simulator is initialized at 100% power near end of core life. Sequence of events: During severe weather a loss of feedwater and station blackout occur which results in a reactor shutdown. PEI-B13 actions are taken and steam cooling is conducted. PEI-M51/56 is entered in order to mitigate the effects of hydrogen generation. The Division 1 Diesel Generator is restored following fuel oil system repairs and RPV water level is restored promptly. The containment is vented until actual hydrogen concentrations can be determined.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL
PEI-M51/56 HYDROGEN CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-C71 RPS POWER SUPPLY DISTRIBUTION (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
PEI Malfunction Scenario OT-3034-05A

Malfunctions Tested: CB01 Spurious breaker trip
CB06 Breaker fails in current position (loss of control power)
CN01 Controller Auto/manual failure
DG03 DIESEL GEN SPEED GOVERNOR FAILS
DG06 FUEL OIL DAY TANK LEAK
ED05 LOSS OF 4.16 KV BUS
RC04 RCIC GOVERNOR VALVE FAILURE
RD15 ATWS
RP01 EPA TRIP
RP03 FAILURE OF ARI TO INITIATE
RY02 Relay Fails as is
SLO5 SLC INJECTION PIPING LEAK
TF01 Loss of Transformer
TH15 GROSS FUEL FAILURE

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.27, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to validate the Simulator response during an operator training/evaluation exercise scenario. The initial test conditions are: Unit operating at full power at EOL conditions (coastdown), with the B Steam Air Ejector, and the B Control Rod drive pump unavailable. A surveillance instruction (SVI-C11-T1003) is performed which exercises control rods. A single rod is uncoupled (system level failure RD02) and then stuck (system level failure RD01). The rod is inserted and disarmed. An inadvertent HPCS Initiation signal is generated (active failure of bistable component 1B21N0667C/G). The HPCS Diesel Generator is failed when the start signal is received (passive failure DG03, case C). A failure of the A Steam Air Ejector is simulated (active failure of AOV components 1N62F0140A and 1N62F0170A) resulting in a loss of Condenser Vacuum. The Main Turbine trips on low vacuum. Normal operator actions are performed following a Reactor SCRAM per Perry Operating Procedures. Condenser vacuum continues to degrade, resulting in a full vessel isolation. The RCIC system is started to restore RPV level and control RPV pressure following the Main Steam Isolation. At the end of the test, the reactor is shutdown and isolated, the turbine has been shutdown, the RCIC system is running to maintain RPV level. This test allows for verifying the response of the simulator to a multiple failure scenario which may be used during operator examination evaluations. The ability to mitigate the effects of the various failures using Perry Plant Operating Procedures is also validated.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-E12-1 INADVERTENT INITIATION OF ECCS/RCIC (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-01A

Test T.4.5.3.27, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #1

Malfunctions Tested: AV02 Air Operated Valve Fails closed
BS02 Bistable Spurious trip
CB05 Breaker fails in current position (mechanical seizure)
DG03 DIESEL GEN SPEED GOVERNOR FAILS
MC01 CONDENSER AIR INLEAKAGE
RD01 STUCK CONTROL ROD
RD02 UNCOUPLED CONTROL ROD

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.1.28, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation scenarios used during Initial License Operator training and License Operator Requalification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator actions are required to properly verify simulator response. The simulator is initialized to 96% reactor power with a division 3 outage in progress and minor BOP equipment out of service. RHR loop B is in the Suppression Pool Cooling mode of operation. APRM channel A fails downscale and a half scram is inserted to meet the requirements of Technical Specifications. A sequential loss of condensate and feedwater pumps occurs causing a Reactor Scram on low reactor water level. The Motor Feed pump is initially used for level control, but trips. The Reactor Core Isolation Cooling System (RCIC) fails to automatically start, but a manual start is successful. RPV pressure is maintained by the Pressure control system and RPV level is restored prior to reaching RPV Level 1 and level is brought back to the normal operating band of 185" to 215" using the Plant Emergency Instructions. At the end of the scenario, the Reactor scram procedure is being used to restore plant conditions.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
IOI-3 POWER CHANGES
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E51 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N21 CONDENSATE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N27 FEEDWATER PUMP TRIP (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-02A

Test T.4.5.3.28, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #2

Malfunctions Tested: BS01 Bistable Fails to trip
CB01 Spurious breaker trip
CB06 Breaker fails in current position (loss of control
power)
FW08 FEEDWATER PUMP LOSS OF LUBRICATING OIL
FW08 FEEDWATER PUMP LOSS OF LUBRICATING OIL
NMO4 APRM OUTPUT FAILURE

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.29, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License Operator training and Licensed Operator Requalification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator actions are required to properly evaluate simulator response. The simulator is initialized to 80% reactor power with one of the RFPT's out of commission. Other minor BOP equipment is out of service as well as RHR loop B. The "A" pressure regulator fails low, resulting in a transfer to the backup regulator. The Motor Feed Pump experiences a signal failure requiring entry into Off-Normal Instruction ONI-C34. A leak develops in division 1 diesel generator day tank requiring that the diesel be declared inoperable and placed in secured status. A Main Circ Water tube rupture occurs and a Fast Reactor Shutdown is performed. The Reactor Protection System fails to shutdown the reactor, however Alternate Rod Insertion is successful in inserting all control rods. The Reactor Core Cooling Isolation System is started for RPV level control and Plant Emergency Instruction PEI-B13 is exited to the Reactor Scram procedure. Actions are taken to isolate the feedwater and condensate systems in accordance with ONI-N61.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
IOI-3 POWER CHANGES
SOI-C34 FEEDWATER CONTROL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E51 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N27 FEEDWATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-R43 DIVISION 1 & 2 DIESEL GENERATOR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-R45 DIVISION 1 & 2 DIESEL GENERATOR FUEL OIL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-N61 CONDENSER TUBE LEAK/ORGANIC INTRUSION (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Surveillance Procedures
SVI-R10-T5217 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ENERGIZATION CHECK

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-03A

Test T.4.5.3.29, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #3

Malfunctions Tested: CB06 Breaker fails in current position (loss of control
power)
DG06 FUEL OIL DAY TANK LEAK
FW04 FEED PUMP LOGIC FAILURE
MC02 CONDENSER TUBE LEAK
PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure
RY02 Relay Fails as is
SW07 LOSS OF COMPONENT COOLING - TBCC

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.30, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #4
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License Operator training and License Operator Regualification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator action is required to properly evaluate simulator response. The simulator is initialized to 100% power with minor BOP equipment out of service. A power reduction is performed to conduct a Turbine Valve Exercise Test. Control Rod accumulator problems are encountered, followed by a trip of the operating CRD Pump. The pump is successfully restarted. The Hot Surge Tank level control valve fails causing a high level and isolation of heater 4, as well as Heater 6A with subsequent entry into ONI-N36. A sequential loss of Stator Water Cooling occurs causing a turbine load set runback and a Reactor Scram on high reactor pressure. PEI-B13 is used to control RPV level and pressure. During the pressure increase SRV's open as required, but one SRV fails to reclose. Actions are taken to close the valve by removing the appropriate fuses. The plant is stabilized and actions addressed by ONI-C71-1 (Reactor Scram) are being used at the end of the scenario.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-C11(CRDH) CONTROL ROD DRIVE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-C71-1 REACTOR SCRAM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Surveillance Procedures
SVI-N31-T1151 MAIN TURBINE VALVE EXERCISE TEST

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES - A

Malfunctions Tested: BS02 Bistable Spurious trip
CB01 Spurious breaker trip
CB06 Breaker fails in current position (loss of control power)
CN02 Controller Auto failure
MV02 MOV Spurious valve opening
MV03 MOV Spurious valve closure
RD05 CONTROL ROD ACCUMULATOR FAULT

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.31, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and License Operator Regualification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator action is required to properly evaluate simulator response. For initial conditions, the simulator is initialized to 90% power, EOC conditions. The Motor Feed Pump is out of service for repair. The suppression pool is at an elevated temperature due to leaking SRVs. ESW and ECC loops "A" are in operation to support the anticipated startup of RHR loop "A" in the suppression pool cooling mode of operation. The sequence of events for this test are as follows; RHR loop "A" is started up in the suppression pool cooling mode. A shaft seizure occurs on Circ Water Pump A. Condenser vacuum degrades to the point of a Turbine Load Set Runback and a Recirc Flow Control Valve Runback. After these runbacks are reset, reactor power is increased to the maximum allowed by the existing condenser vacuum. A spurious Recirc Pump trip occurs and actions are taken to recover the tripped Recirc pump. The TBCC suction line pipe ruptures, causing a complete loss of TPCC. The temperatures of cooled components rapidly increase, and a Fast reactor Shutdown is performed. Vacuum further degrades and the MSIVs automatically close. PEI B13 is entered to stabilize the plant. RPV level is maintained by operation of RCIC and HPCS, however the HPCS Pump trips on overcurrent shortly after starting. RPV pressure is maintained by operation of RCIC and intermittent SRV operation. Final plant conditions are as follows; The reactor is shutdown and isolated with RPV level and pressure under control.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
IOI-3 POWER CHANGES
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-E51 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N21 CONDENSATE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N27 FEEDWATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N32/39 MAIN TURBINE & TURNING GEAR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N64/62 OFF-GAS/CONDENSER AIR REMOVAL SYSTEM
SOI-P42 EMERGENCY CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P45 EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B33-2 LOSS OF ONE OR BOTH RECIRCULATION PUMPS (UNIT 1)
ONI-P44 LOSS OF TURBINE BUILDING CLOSED COOLING (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Surveillance Procedures
SVI-B33-T1168 IDLE RECIRCULATION LOOP TEMPERATURE & FLOW

Test T.4.5.3.31, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-05A

Malfunctions Tested: CB01 Spurious breaker trip
CB06 Breaker fails in current position (loss of control
power)
CP02 Pump Shaft seizes
MC01 CONDENSER AIR INLEAKAGE
MV01 MOV Fail as is (loss of control power)
SW03 TBCC SYSTEM PROCESS PIPING LEAKAGE

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluation: Later

Test T.4.5.3.32, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #6

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and License Operator Regualification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator action is required to properly evaluate simulator response. For initial conditions, the simulator is initialized to 95% power, EOC conditions. One Automatic Depressurization System (ADS) valve is inoperable with its fuses removed and the Division 2 diesel generator is operating unloaded. During the test an MSIV stroke test is performed and the diesel is loaded to bus EH12. A fire in an ECCS room cooling panel occurs and the room cooling fans controlled from that panel become inoperable. A plant shutdown is started. An inadvertent division 2 initiation signal occurs, causing, among other things, nuclear closed cooling (NCC) to be isolated to the containment and drywell. Temperatures rise to all the cooled components in these areas, eventually forcing the equipment to be manually or automatically secured. Some ECCS equipment fails to start on the initiation signal. Plant Emergency Instructions are entered to restore NCC to the containment drywell. Final plant conditions are the plant shutdown with level assurance being controlled in the normal band in accordance with PEI-D23-1. Containment and drywell parameters improving due to actions taken in accordance with PEI-D23-2 and PEI-D23-3.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-D23-2 DRYWELL & CONTAINMENT PRESSURE CONTROL
PEI-D23-3 DRYWELL TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-C11(CRDH) CONTROL ROD DRIVE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-G41(FPCC) FUEL POOL COOLING & CLEANUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M15 ANNULUS EXHAUST GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-H25/26 CONTROL ROOM HVAC & EMERGENCY RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-P43 NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM
SOI-R43 DIVISION 1 & 2 DIESEL GENERATOR SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B21-1 SRV INADVERTENT OPENING/STUCK OPEN (UNIT 1)
ONI-P43 LOSS OF NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING (UNIT 1)

Test T.4.5.3.32, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #6

Reference Type: Surveillance Procedures
SVI-B21-T2001 MSIV FULL STROKE OPERABILITY TEST

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-06A

Malfunctions Tested: CB05 Breaker fails in current position (mechanical
seizure)
RY02 Relay Fails as is

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.33, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #7

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and License Operator Regualification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator action is required to properly evaluate simulator response. For initial conditions, the simulator is initialized to 96% power, EOC conditions, with minor BOP equipment out of service for repair. The sequence of events for the test are as follows; A periodic test instruction is performed of the reactor feed pump turbines. A failure of the reactor recirculation flow control valve position device causes a FCV lockup. RFPT B trips due to a failure of its lube oil system, and power is automatically run back by the operable RR FCV. Recovery of the failed RR FCV loop is accomplished and power is increased to level allowed by the feedwater pumps available (80%). An SRV opens inadvertently and actions taken in accordance with ONI-B21-1 close the valve but it fails to fully reseal. PEI G42 and PEI E12 are used to cool the suppression pool and restore suppression pool level. Suppression pool temperature approaches 110 deg F and a Fast Reactor Shutdown is performed. The reactor scram procedure is entered and while the plant is being stabilized, a fire breaks out in the control room. The control room is evacuated and ONI C61 actions are completed. Final plant conditions are the reactor shutdown with level and pressure being controlled in accordance with ONI C71-1, one SRV leaking and the suppression pool slowly heating up.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-E12 SUPPRESSION POOL TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-C11(CRDH) CONTROL ROD DRIVE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N21 CONDENSATE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P43 NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B21-1 SRV INADVERTENT OPENING/STUCK OPEN (UNIT 1)
ONI-B33-1 REACTOR RECIRCULATION FLOW CONTROL MALFUNCTION (UNIT 1)
ONI-C71-1 REACTOR SCRAM (UNIT 1)

Test T.4.5.3.33, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #7

Reference Type: Periodic Test Procedures
PTI-N27-P0003 REACTOR FEED PUMP TURBINE STANDBY OIL PUMP OPERATION

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-07A

Malfunctions Tested: CB01 Spurious breaker trip
CB06 Breaker fails in current position (loss of control
power)
PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure
RV02 Relief Valve Stuck
RV03 Relief Valve Fails open
TH14 RECIRC FCV HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT OIL HI TEMP

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.34, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #8

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and License Operator Regualification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator action is required to properly evaluate simulator response. For initial conditions, the simulator is initialized to 96% power, EOC conditions, with minor BOP equipment out of service for repair, as well as the High Pressure Core Spray System (HPCS) out of service. The sequence of events for this test are as follows: A periodic test instruction is performed on the Main Lube Oil system. A failure of the RCIC exhaust diaphragm pressure transmitters causes an inadvertent RCIC isolation to occur. A loss of an electrical bus causes RFPT A to trip, and shortly thereafter, a loss of all feedwater occurs due to a loss of all RFBPs. Plant Emergency Instruction PEI B13 is used in an attempt to restore water level, and when the last HP injection system is lost (CRDH A), the reactor is depressurized, first using the turbine bypass valves, then when level decreases to less than top of active fuel, an emergency depressurization is performed. The RPV Level 1 LOCA signal causes the containment and drywell parameters to degrade and actions are taken to restore these parameters using the containment, drywell, and suppression pool PEIs. Final plant conditions are the reactor shutdown and depressurized with RPV level restored to 185" to 215" using low pressure injection systems. Conditions in the drywell, containment, and suppression pool are improving.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL
PEI-E12 SUPPRESSION POOL TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-C51(IRM) INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C51(SRM) SOURCE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M51/56 COMBUSTIBLE GAS CONTROL SYSTEM & HYDROGEN IGNITERS (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-R23-2 LOSS OF A NON-ESSENTIAL 480 VOLT BUS (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-01E

Test T.4.5.3.34, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #8

Malfunctions Tested: BS02 Bistable Spurious trip
CB01 Spurious breaker trip
CB04 Breaker Auto close logic failure
ED16 LOSS OF 480V MOTOR CONTROL CENTER (MCC)
RX77 LOSS OF CRD PUMP LUBE OIL

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.35, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #9
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and License Operator Regualification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator actions are required to properly evaluate simulator response. The simulator is initialized to 96% power, EOC conditions. The Motor Feed Pump, as well as other minor BOP components are out of commission for repair. An operating Hotwell Pump strainer clogs, requiring a shift of HW pumps. An SRV inadvertently opens, causing entry into ONI-B21-1. Actions taken in this Off Normal Instruction are successful in closing the SRV (fuses to the SRV solenoid are removed). A failure of the manual initiation feature associated with the RCIC system cause the Reactor Core Isolation Cooling System to initiate. This initiation causes a trip of the Main Turbine and the Reactor Feed Pump Turbines. The reactor scrams and level and low reactor level 3 is quickly reached, causing entry into PEI-B13. As the plant conditions are being stabilized, a complete loss of level indication occurs. RPV flood is performed to ensure adequate core cooling. Final plant conditions are the plant shutdown with all control rods inserted, with adequate core cooling assured by maintaining MRF pressure with available low pressure and high pressure injection systems with the reactor depressurized.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-C51(IRM) INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C51(SRM) SOURCE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E51 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M51/56 COMBUSTIBLE GAS CONTROL SYSTEM & HYDROGEN IGNITERS (UNIT 1)
SOI-N21 CONDENSATE SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N27 FEEDWATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P42 EMERGENCY CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P43 NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM
SOI-P45 EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Test T.4.5.3.35, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #9

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B21-1 SRV INADVERTENT OPENING/STUCK OPEN (UNIT 1)
ONI-C71-1 REACTOR SCRAM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-02E

Malfunctions Tested: BS01 Bistable Fails to trip
BS02 Bistable Spurious trip
CP03 Pump Head loss (flow degradation)
PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.36, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #10

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and Licensed Operator Requalification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator actions are required to properly evaluate simulator response. The simulator is initialized to 38% reactor power, ready to shift Reactor Recirculation Pumps to fast speed in order to continue power ascension. A division 3 outage is in progress and minor BOP equipment is out of service for repair. APRM E fails upscale causing a half scram. The APRM channel is bypassed and the half scram is reset. Problems are encountered with main condenser vacuum and a power reduction is required. As vacuum continues to degrade, a full scram signal is generated but the reactor protection system fails to shut down the reactor. Actions are taken to initiate Alternate Rod Insertion but the reactor stays at power. Further actions are taken in accordance with PEI-B13, including SLC injection and manual rod insertion. A stuck open SRV further degrades plant conditions. As power is reduced to less than 4% by the actions previously mentioned, ARI is finally successful in inserting all control rods. Final plant conditions include actions in progress to cool the suppression pool.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
IOI-3 POWER CHANGES
IOI-8 SHUTDOWN BY MANUAL REACTOR SCRAM
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E22B DIVISION 3 DIESEL GENERATOR (UNIT 1)
SOI-P45 EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B21-1 SRV INADVERTENT OPENING/STUCK OPEN (UNIT 1)
ONI-N32 TURBINE AND/OR GENERATOR TRIP (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Off-Normal Procedures
ARI-H13-P680-5 REACTOR CONTROL (LEFT) (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-03E

Test T.4.5.3.36, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #10

Malfunctions Tested: MC01 CONDENSER AIR INLEAKAGE
RD12 SCRAM OUTLET VALVE LEAK
RD15 ATWS
RD18 SDV DRAIN BLOCKAGE
RVO3 Relief Valve Fails open
RY02 Relay Fails as is

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.37, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #11
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and License Operator Regualification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator action is required to properly evaluate simulator response. For initial conditions, the simulator is initialized to 96% power, EOC conditions, with minor BOP equipment out of service for repair, as well as the HPCS Pump motor. One control rod HCU has low accumulator pressure. The sequence of events for this test are as follows: A stroke of the Main Steam Line drain valves is performed. The operating CRDH Pump trips and the alternate pump is not available. Other withdrawn control rods experience accumulator faults, and reactor power is decreased to perform a manual scram from 50% power. The reactor protection system and alternate rod insertion fail to insert control rods. Actions are taken in accordance with PEI B13 to lower reactor power. Both trains of Standby Liquid Control are started, however the SLC B suction valve fails to open preventing SLC Pump B from starting. Water level is maintained with normal feedwater systems and the main turbine and bypass valves are available for pressure control. Efforts to restore SLC B suction valve are successful by stroking the valve at the MCC. Final plant conditions are reactor power in the source range and decreasing, all rods out, both SLC trains tripped on low storage tank level, with RPV level and pressure under control.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
IOI-8 SHUTDOWN BY MANUAL REACTOR SCRAM
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N11 MAIN & REHEAT STEAM SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N27 FEEDWATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N33 STEAM SEAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-N34 MAIN LUBE OIL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-R10 PLANT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Reference Type: Surveillance Procedures
SVI-B21-T2006 MAIN STEAM DRAIN ISOLATION VALVE EXERCISE & STROKE
TIME TEST

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-04E

Test T.4.5.3.37, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #11

Malfunctions Tested: MV04 MOV Failure of auto open circuit
PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure
RD05 CONTROL ROD ACCUMULATOR FAULT
RD15 ATWS
RD17 LOSS OF CRD PUMP LUBE OIL
RP03 FAILURE OF ARI TO INITIATE
RY02 Relay Fails as is

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.38, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #12

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and License Operator Regualification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator action is required to properly evaluate simulator response. For initial conditions, the simulator is initialized to 96% power, EOC conditions, with minor BOP equipment out of service for repair, as well as the HPCS Pump motor. The "A" pressure regulator is out of service. The sequence of events for this test are as follows: A surveillance is performed on the Turbine Control System. A failure of the temperature control valve associated with the lead subloop for A RR flow control valve occurs, causing an automatic subloop transfer. The standby subloop starts but fails to restore temperature resulting in a FCV lockup. When a spurious Reactor feedwater pump turbine trip occurs, An automatic Flow control valve runback occurs on B RR loop, A RR loop valve position does not change. The "B" pressure regulator fails downscale, causing all TCVs and BPVs to close. This results in a reactor scram. RPV level is brought under control by operation of the Motor Feed Pump; RPV pressure is controlled by operation of safety relief valves and/or bypass valves using the bypass valve jack. When conditions have stabilized, a non-isolable main steam line rupture occurs in the drywell, causing a rapid decrease in RPV pressure and a rapid degradation of containment, drywell, and suppression pool parameters. Plant Emergency Instruction actions are taken in accordance with PEI's D23-1,2,3, G42, E12, and B13. The Low Pressure Core Spray Pump trips after receiving an automatic start signal. Final plant conditions are as follows; adequate core cooling is assured by either submergence cooling or maintaining reactor pressure 120# greater than containment pressure. Conditions in the containment and drywell are improving due to actions addressed by the PEIs.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL
PEI-D23-1 CONTAINMENT TEMPERATURE CONTROL
PEI-D23-2 DRYWELL & CONTAINMENT PRESSURE CONTROL
PEI-D23-3 DRYWELL TEMPERATURE CONTROL
PEI-E12 SUPPRESSION POOL TEMPERATURE CONTROL
PEI-G42 SUPPRESSION POOL LEVEL CONTROL

Test T.4.5.3.38, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #12

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures

SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-C11(CRDH) CONTROL ROD DRIVE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P43 NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM

Reference Type: Periodic Test Procedures

PTI-N32-PO001 TURB OVERSPEED PROT DEVICES TRIP & EHC/TURB LUBE OIL PUMP
STARTS/STATOR WATER PUMP START & ROTATIONS WEEKLY TEST

Reference Type: Other

Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-05E

Malfunctions Tested: CB01 Spurious breaker trip
PT03 Process Transmitter Variable output clamp
TH14 RECIRC FCV HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT OIL HI TEMP
TH26 MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE INSIDE DRYWELL

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.39, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #13

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and License Operator Requalification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator action is required to properly evaluate simulator response. For initial conditions, the simulator is initialized to 40% reactor power, with a plant startup in progress. Two APRM channels are inoperable and a half scram signal has been inserted. The sequence of events for this test are as follows: A CRDH Pump shift is performed. After the shift, a failure of two HPCS bistables causes an inadvertent HPCS pump start. The division 3 diesel generator fails to start. The bistables are replaced and the HPCS and Division 3 D/G are returned to standby readiness. When the plant is in a stable condition, Turbine Building Closed Cooling pump A seizes, necessitating starting the standby pump. The common signal to the two REPT controllers from the master level controller fails, causing the speed of both turbines to increase to their high speed stop. Reactor level rapidly increases to the high level trip setpoint, but the reactor fails to scram. Alternate Rod Insertion (ARI) is successful in partial rod insertion. The Reactor Recirc Pumps are tripped, further lowering power to about 14%. Reactor level is stabilized at 185" by the use of the Motor Feed Pump on the Startup Level Controller. After bypassing the Low Power setpoint (LPSI), manual rod insertion is successful in decreasing power to less than 12%. At that point, the scram and ARI can be reset and the next several manual ARI signals are successful in inserting all control rods. Final plant conditions are the reactor shutdown with RPV level and pressure under control and PEI B13 ready to be exited to ONI C71-1.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Plant Data - Analyses
USAR TABLE 15.5-1 PNPP UPDATED SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-06E

Test T.4.5.3.39, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #13

Malfunctions Tested: BS02 Bistable Spurious trip
CB01 Spurious breaker trip
CN01 Controller Auto/manual failure
CP02 Pump Shaft seizes
DG03 DIESEL GEN SPEED GOVERNOR FAILS
NM04 APRM OUTPUT FAILURE
RD15 ATWS
RD18 SDV DRAIN BLOCKAGE
RY02 Relay Fails as is

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.40, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #14

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and License Operator Regualification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator action is required to properly evaluate simulator response. For initial conditions, the simulator is initialized to full power, EOC conditions. Minor BOP equipment is out of service for repair as well as the HPCS Pump Motor. The "B" narrow range level detector is out of service and equalized. The sequence of events for this test are as follows: A bypass valve surveillance is performed. During performance, an SRV cycles open and closed several times until its control power fuses are removed. RHR loop A is placed in the suppression pool cooling mode of operation in order to decrease suppression pool temperature. An RHR pipe break occurs just downstream of the SP suction valve, and the valve cannot be closed. As suppression pool level continues to decrease out the pipe break and into the RHR room and Aux Building (room watertight door jammed open), efforts are attempted to raise SP level with the normal fill mode, the RCIC system on minimum flow, and the Suppression pool makeup system. At a level of 12.2 feet in the pool, the reactor is manually scrammed and an Emergency Depressurization is performed in accordance with Plant Emergency Instructions PEI B13 and PEI G42. Final plant conditions are as follows: the reactor is shutdown with RPV level maintained by high pressure and/or low pressure systems, 8 SRVs are open with the reactor depressurized, and suppression pool temperature is about 145 degrees with level decreasing.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL
PEI-G42 SUPPRESSION POOL LEVEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E51 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-G43 SUPPRESSION POOL MAKEUP SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P43 NUCLEAR CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM

Reference Type: Off-Normal Operating Procedures
ONI-B21-1 SRV INADVERTENT OPENING/STUCK OPEN (UNIT 1)

Test T.4.5.3.40, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #14

Reference Type: Surveillance Procedures
SVI-C85-T1314 TURBINE BYPASS VALVE OPERABILITY TEST

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-07E

Malfunctions Tested: AD01 CYCLING SRV
MV06 MOV Fail as is (mechanical binding)
PC04 SUPPRESSION POOL LEAK
PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure
RH02 RHR SYSTEM PIPE BREAK

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.41, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #15

Revision Number: 00

ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Evaluation Scenarios used during Initial License training and License Operator Regualification examinations. The scenario is designed to be run in 50 minutes and operator action is required to properly evaluate simulator response. For initial conditions, the simulator is initialized to End of Core Coastdown conditions at the 80% rod line. Minor BOP equipment is out of service for repair as well as the HPCS Pump motor. The suppression pool is at an elevated temperature due to leaking SRVs. ESW and ECC loops "B" are in operation to support the anticipated startup of RHR loop "B" in the suppression pool cooling mode of operation. The sequence of events for this test are as follows: RHR loop "B" is started up in the suppression pool cooling mode. The local division 2 remote shutdown with is bumped, causing a trip of the RHR pump and drainage of the high elevation portions of the piping. After a fill and vent is performed, RHR loop B is returned to standby readiness. A failure of the level transmitter for MSR 1A drain tank occurs. Reactor power is rapidly reduced in accordance with IOI-14 in an attempt to reduce power to less than the scram setpoint for a TCV/TSV closure. The attempt is unsuccessful and a scram signal is generated when the Main Turbine trips due to high MSR level. The reactor fails to scram and PEI B13 is entered in order to shutdown the reactor and stabilize the plant. ARI is unsuccessful in inserting control rods. RPV level is maintained by operation of normal feedwater and pressure is maintained by operation of the bypass valves and SRVs. The Standby Liquid Control system is initiated. Manual control rod insertion with CRDH is successful after bypassing the low power setpoint. Final plant conditions are as follows: Reactor power is less than 4% and decreasing due to operation of SLC and manual rod insertion. All SRVs are closed and suppression pool temperature is decreasing. Normal reactor water level is being maintained.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
IOI-14 FAST UNLOAD & TRIP OF MAIN TURBINE
SOI-B33 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
SOI-C41 STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P42 EMERGENCY CLOSED COOLING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-P45 EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER SYSTEM (UNIT 1)

Test T.4.5.3.41, EVALUATION MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #15

Reference Type: Other
Evaluation Malfunction Scenario OT-3058-ES-08E

Malfunctions Tested: CB01 Spurious breaker trip
PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure
RD15 ATWS

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Test T.4.5.3.42, PEI MALFUNCTION SCENARIO #5 (PART 2)
Revision Number: 00
ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section: 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions; Other Malfunctions Required
to Support Operator Training

Date Tested: Not RUN

Run Time: Later hours

Test Description: The purpose of this test is to verify proper simulator response while conducting Licensed Operator Training in accordance with PEI Malfunction Scenario #5 (part 2). Initial Plant Conditions: the simulator is initialized at 100% power near end of core life. Sequence of events: A complete loss of RPV level instrumentation and failure to Scram causes an entry into PEI-B13. With no indication of level, the reactor is depressurized and flooded. SLC (boron injection) is initiated, but a failure in that system results in the reactor remaining at power. Conditions at end of test: The reactor remains at power, actions are being taken to keep reactor power as low as practical. RPV level is unknown but adequate core cooling is being maintained. Plant recovery is not performed during this scenario.

Baseline Data used For Reference

Reference Type: Emergency Operating Procedures
PEI-B13 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL CONTROL

Reference Type: Normal Operating Procedures
SOI-C51(IRM) INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITORING SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-C71 RPS POWER SUPPLY DISTRIBUTION (UNIT 1)
SOI-E12 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E21 LOW PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-E22A HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM (UNIT 1)
SOI-M51/56 COMBUSTIBLE GAS CONTROL SYSTEM & HYDROGEN IGNITERS (UNIT 1)

Reference Type: Other
PEI Malfunction Scenario OT-3034-05A

Malfunctions Tested: AV02 Air Operated Valve Fails closed
BS01 Bistable Fails to trip
BS02 Bistable Spurious trip
PT01 Process Transmitter Variable failure
RD15 AT'S
RY02 Relay Fails as is
SL05 SLC INJECTION PIPING LEAK

Discrepancies: Unknown

Evaluators: Later

Four Year Test Schedule

Below is a list of the performance tests which will be conducted annually. Pages 2 through 5 list (by year) the tests that will be conducted in years 1 through 4 after filing Form 474. These schedules represent performance of approximately 25% of total tests required for certification per year. Any deletions or changes to the following schedule will require refiling of Form 474 as will changes to the scope or ANSI/ANS 3.5 acceptance criteria related to these tests.

1.0 ANNUAL TESTING

A. Computer Real Time Test

1. T.2.7.1 - Spare Time Verification

B. Steady State Performance Tests

1. T.4.4.1.1 - 25% Power Heat Balance
2. T.4.4.1.2 - 50% Power Heat Balance
3. T.4.4.1.3 - 75% Power Heat Balance
4. T.4.4.1.4 - 100% Power Heat Balance
5. T.4.4.1.5 - 100% Power Stability Test

C. Benchmark Transient Tests

1. T.4.4.2.01 - Manual Scram
2. T.4.4.2.02 - Simultaneous Trip of All Feedwater Pumps
3. T.4.4.2.03 - Simultaneous Closure of All MSIV's
4. T.4.4.2.04 - Simultaneous Trip of All Recirc Pumps
5. T.4.4.2.05 - Single Recirc Pump Trip
6. T.4.4.2.06 - Main Turbine Trip without Reactor Scram
7. T.4.4.2.07 - Maximum Rate Power Ramp (100% - 75% - 100%)
8. T.4.4.2.08 - Maximum Size LOCA with Loss of Offsite Power
9. T.4.4.2.09 - Maximum Size Unisolable Main Steam Line Rupture
10. T.4.4.2.10 - Simultaneous Closure of MSIV's with Single Stuck Open Safety/Relief Valve

Four Year Test Schedule (continued)

2.0 PERIODIC TESTING

A. Year 1 (June 29, 1991 through June 28, 1992)

1. Core Performance Tests
 - a. T.4.2.1 - Reactor Core Xenon Transient Test
2. Normal Plant Evolutions
 - a. T.4.3.1 - Cold Shutdown To Reactor Critical
 - b. T.4.3.2 - Reactor Critical To Turbine Synchronized
3. Transient Tests
 - a. T.4.5.1.02.AN01 - Annunciator Input Optical Isolator Failure
 - b. T.4.5.1.06.ED17 - Loss of 125V DC Distribution Panel
 - c. T.4.5.1.12.IA01 - Air Receiver Leak
 - d. T.4.5.1.17.NM01 - SRM Detector (pre-amp) Failure
 - e. T.4.5.1.18.OG03 - Off Gas System Leak Upstream Adsorbers
 - f. T.4.5.1.22.RH02 - Residual Heat Removal System Pipe Break
 - g. T.4.5.1.27.TH01 - Recirc Loop Rupture (DBA LOCA)
 - h. T.4.5.1.27.TH27 - Main Steam Line Rupture In Steam Tunnel
4. Malfunction Scenarios
 - a. T.4.5.3.01 - Loss of Feedwater Heating (RRFC In Auto)
 - b. T.4.5.3.02 - Loss of Feedwater Heating (RRFC In Manual)
 - c. T.4.5.3.03 - Feedwater Controller Failure-Maximum Demand
 - d. T.4.5.3.04 - Pressure Regulator Failure-Open
 - e. T.4.5.3.22 - PEI Malfunction Scenario #1
 - f. T.4.5.3.23 - PEI Malfunction Scenario #2
 - g. T.4.5.3.24 - PEI Malfunction Scenario #3
 - h. T.4.5.3.25 - PEI Malfunction Scenario #4

Four Year Test Schedule (continued)

B. Year 2 (June 29, 1992 through June 28, 1993)

1. Core Performance Tests
 - a. T.4.2.2 - Core Flux Distribution Test
 - b. T.4.2.5 - Core Thermal Performance Test
2. Normal Plant Evolutions
 - a. T.4.3.3 - Power Increase To 100% Power
3. Transient Tests
 - a. T.4.5.1.04.CU03 - Reactor Water Cleanup System Pipe Break Outside Containment (Steam Tunnel)
 - b. T.4.5.1.07.EG01 - Main Generator Lockout Relay Trip
 - c. T.4.5.1.12.IA02 - Instrument Air Line Leak
 - d. T.4.5.1.17.NM02 - IRM Detector (pre-amp) Failure
 - e. T.4.5.1.18.OG04 - Off Gas System Leak Downstream Adsorbers
 - f. T.4.5.1.23.RP02 - Inadvertent Initiation of Alternate Rod Insertion
 - g. T.4.5.1.27.TH19 - RPV Level Inst Reference Leg Break
 - h. T.4.5.1.28.TU01 - Main Shaft Oil Pump Degradation
4. Malfunction Scenarios
 - a. T.4.5.3.05 - Inadvertent Safety Relief Valve Opening
 - b. T.4.5.3.06 - Inadvertent RHR Shutdown Cooling Operation
 - c. T.4.5.3.07 - Pressure Regulator Failure-closed
 - d. T.4.5.3.08 - Generator Load Reject With Bypass Valves
 - e. T.4.5.3.09 - Generator Load Reject Without Bypass Valves
 - f. T.4.5.3.10 - Turbine Trip
 - g. T.4.5.3.11 - Loss of AC Power (Loss of Aux Transformer)
 - h. T.4.5.3.26 - PEI Malfunction Scenario #5 (part 1)
 - i. T.4.5.3.27 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #1
 - j. T.4.5.3.28 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #2
 - k. T.4.5.3.29 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #3
 - l. T.4.5.3.30 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #4
 - m. T.4.5.3.31 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #5

Four Year Test Schedule (continued)

C. Year 3 (June 29, 1993 through June 28, 1994)

1. Core Performance Tests
 - a. T.4.2.3 - Core Thermal Power vs. Recirc Flow Test
 - b. T.4.2.4 - Core Flux Response to Rod Movement
2. Normal Plant Evolutions
 - a. T.4.3.4 - Power Decrease to Turbine/Generator Unloaded
3. Transient Tests
 - a. T.4.5.1.06.ED06 - Loss of 480V Bus
 - b. T.4.5.1.09.FW02 - Feedwater System Pipe Break Inside Drywell
 - c. T.4.5.1.15.MC01 - Condenser Air Inleakage
 - d. T.4.5.1.17.NM03 - LPRM Detector Failure
 - e. T.4.5.1.21.RD03 - Control Rod Drift - In
 - f. T.4.5.1.25.SW01 - Nuclear Closed Cooling System Process Piping Leakage
 - g. T.4.5.1.27.TH20 - RPV Level Inst Variable Leg Break
4. Malfunction Scenarios
 - a. T.4.5.3.12 - Failure of RHR Shutdown Cooling
 - b. T.4.5.3.13 - Recirc Flow Control Failure-decreasing (both Flow Control Valves)
 - c. T.4.5.3.14 - Recirculation Pump Seizure
 - d. T.4.5.3.15 - Abnormal Startup of Idle Recirculation Pump
 - e. T.4.5.3.16 - Recirculation Pump Shaft Shear
 - f. T.4.5.3.32 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #6
 - g. T.4.5.3.33 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #7
 - h. T.4.5.3.34 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #8
 - i. T.4.5.3.35 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #9
 - j. T.4.5.3.36 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #10

Four Year Test Schedule (continued)

D. Year 4 (June 29, 1994 through June 28, 1995)

1. Core Performance Tests

- a. T.4.2.6 - Core Subcritical Multiplication Test
- b. T.4.2.7 - Reactor Core Life Test
- c. T.4.2.8 - Shutdown Margin Demonstration

2. Normal Plant Evolutions

- a. T.4.3.5 - Plant Cooldown to Cold Shutdown

3. Transient Tests

- a. T.4.5.1.06.ED09 - Loss of 125V DC Bus
- b. T.4.5.1.09.FW03 - Feedwater System Pipe Break Outside Containment
- c. T.4.5.1.16.MS11 - Steam Seal Header Pressure Regulator Failure
- d. T.4.5.1.17.NM10 - Neutron Monitoring Detector Drive Stuck
- e. T.4.5.1.21.RD04 - Control Rod Drift - Out
- f. T.4.5.1.25.SW02 - Service Water System Process Piping Leakage
- g. T.4.5.1.27.TH21 - Power/Flow Instabilities (IEB 88-07 Supplement 1)

4. Malfunction Scenarios

- a. T.4.5.3.17 - Recirc Flow Control Failure-increasing (both Flow Control Valves)
- b. T.4.5.3.18 - Control Rod Drop Accident
- c. T.4.5.3.19 - Inadvertent High Pressure Core Spray Startup
- d. T.4.5.3.20 - Anticipated Transient Without Scram (ATWS)
- e. T.4.5.3.21 - Loss of Off-Site Power
- f. T.4.5.3.37 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #11
- g. T.4.5.3.38 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #12
- h. T.4.5.3.39 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #13
- i. T.4.5.3.40 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #14
- j. T.4.5.3.41 - Evaluation Malfunction Scenario #15
- k. T.4.5.3.42 - PEI Malfunction Scenario #5 (part 2)